Mission of the Department of History

History courses teach the analytical, interpretive, and writing knowledge and skills necessary for understanding the connections between past and present. History is a pragmatic discipline in which the analysis of change over time involves sifting the influences and perspectives that affect the course of events, and evaluating the different forms of evidence historians exploit to make sense of them. Teaching students how to weigh these sources and convert the findings into persuasive analysis lies at the heart of the department’s teaching. Graduates with a History major pursue careers and graduate study in law, public service, business, writing, education, and journalism.

Learning Outcomes (Undergraduate)

The department expects undergraduate majors in the program to be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes. These learning outcomes are used in evaluating students and the department’s undergraduate program. Students are expected to demonstrate:

1. an understanding of what it means to think historically: locating subjects in time and place and being sensitive to the contingencies of context and to change over time.
2. critical and interpretive thinking skills using course’s primary source materials.
3. the ability to identify different types of sources of historical knowledge.
4. analytical writing skills and close reading skills.
5. effective oral communication skills.

Degrees Offered

The Department of History offers the following degree programs: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Arts and Sciences, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy.

Graduate Programs in History

The primary goal of the Stanford Department of History’s graduate program is the training of scholars. Most students who receive doctorates in the program go on to teach at colleges or universities. Other students have obtained positions in university administration and research.

Learning Outcomes (Graduate)

The purpose of the master’s program is to further develop knowledge and skills in History and to prepare students for a professional career or doctoral studies. This is achieved through completion of courses, in the primary field as well as related areas, and experience with independent work and specialization.

The Ph.D. is conferred upon candidates who have demonstrated substantial scholarship and the ability to conduct independent research and analysis in History. Through completion of advanced course work and rigorous skills training, the doctoral program prepares students to make original contributions to the knowledge of History and to interpret and present the results of such research.
Bachelor of Arts in History

Prerequisites for the Major

Before declaring the History major, students must take one lecture course. They must take a second lecture course within one year of declaring. Fulfilling this requirement are courses numbered HISTORY 1-199 (with the exception of Freshman (xxN) and Sophomore (xxQ) Introductory Seminars).

The choices for 2016-17 are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1A</td>
<td>Global History: The Ancient World</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1B</td>
<td>Global History: The Early Modern World, 1300 to 1800</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1C</td>
<td>Global History: The Modern Age</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 102</td>
<td>History of the International System</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 103D</td>
<td>Human Society and Environmental Change</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 103E</td>
<td>The International History of Nuclear Weapons</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 103F</td>
<td>The Changing Face of War: Introduction to Military History</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 105A</td>
<td>History of Information: From Moveable Type to Machine Learning</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 105C</td>
<td>Human Trafficking: Historical, Legal, and Medical Perspectives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 106A</td>
<td>Global Human Geography: Asia and Africa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 106B</td>
<td>Global Human Geography: Europe and Americas</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 110B</td>
<td>Renaissance to Revolution: Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 110C</td>
<td>The Problem of Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 115D</td>
<td>The Civilization and Culture of the Middle Ages</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 116</td>
<td>Traders and Crusaders in the Medieval Mediterranean</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 120A</td>
<td>The Russian Empire, 1450-1800</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 130A</td>
<td>In Sickness and In Health: Medicine and Society in the United States: 1800-Present</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 133A</td>
<td>Blood and Roses: The Age of the Tudors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 138A</td>
<td>Germany and the World Wars, 1870-1990</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 139</td>
<td>Modern Britain and the British Empire</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 140A</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 144</td>
<td>Women and Gender in Science, Medicine and Engineering</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 145B</td>
<td>Africa in the 20th Century</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 147</td>
<td>History of South Africa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150A</td>
<td>Colonial and Revolutionary America</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150B</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century America</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150C</td>
<td>The United States in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 152</td>
<td>History of American Law</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 164E</td>
<td>Acting Free: Assertive Performance in African American History and Cultural Expression</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 166</td>
<td>Introduction to African American History - the Modern Freedom Struggle</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 173</td>
<td>Mexican Migration to the United States</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 178</td>
<td>Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 181B</td>
<td>Formation of the Contemporary Middle East</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 183D</td>
<td>Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 185B</td>
<td>Jews in the Contemporary World: Faith and Ethnicity, Vulnerability and Visibility</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 191B</td>
<td>The City in Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 193</td>
<td>Late Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 194B</td>
<td>Japan in the Age of the Samurai</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 195</td>
<td>Modern Korean History</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 195C</td>
<td>Modern Japanese History: From Samurai to Pokemon</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 197</td>
<td>Southeast Asia: From Antiquity to the Modern Era</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 198</td>
<td>History of Modern China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Arts Requirements

Completion of the major requires planning. History majors should plan to meet with their faculty advisers twice yearly, once in the Autumn and once in the Winter or Spring quarters. These meetings should take place within the first three weeks of the quarter, before the final study list deadline.

History majors are required to complete a minimum of 63 units (i.e. a minimum of 13 courses) to include:

1. One Sources and Methods Seminar (HISTORY 1S-99S) 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 5S</td>
<td>Comparative Partitions: Pakistan, Israel, and the Modern World</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 8S</td>
<td>Counterinsurgency and Torture: Algeria, Vietnam, and Iraq</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 11S</td>
<td>Dante's World: A Medieval and Renaissance Journey</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 32S</td>
<td>Medicine and Society: The Rise of Expertise in Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 35S</td>
<td>Sex, Race, and Nazism in 20th Century Germany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 41S</td>
<td>From Muuybridge’s Galloping Horses to Silicon Valley: Stanford and the History of Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 46S</td>
<td>Economies of Africa: Entrepreneurialism, Informality and the History of Capitalism, 1400-Present</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 84S</td>
<td>Between Toleration and Persecution: Iran and its Minorities in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 92S</td>
<td>Shanghai: Home of Sojourners, Gateway to the Modern World</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 97S</td>
<td>Toxic Water and the “Airpocalypse”: Industrial Pollution and Society in Modern East Asia</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Two 200-level undergraduate colloquia (HISTORY 200-298) 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 200S</td>
<td>Research Seminar for Majors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. At least one other small group course

To be chosen among the department’s undergraduate 200-level courses (excluding HISTORY 209S), Sources & Methods seminars or Stanford Introductory Seminars

4. Two lecture courses 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 110B</td>
<td>Renaissance to Revolution: Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 110C</td>
<td>The Problem of Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150A</td>
<td>Colonial and Revolutionary America</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150B</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century America</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150C</td>
<td>The United States in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 164E</td>
<td>Acting Free: Assertive Performance in African American History and Cultural Expression</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 166</td>
<td>Introduction to African American History - the Modern Freedom Struggle</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 173</td>
<td>Mexican Migration to the United States</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 178</td>
<td>Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 181B</td>
<td>Formation of the Contemporary Middle East</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 183D</td>
<td>Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 185B</td>
<td>Jews in the Contemporary World: Faith and Ethnicity, Vulnerability and Visibility</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 191B</td>
<td>The City in Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 193</td>
<td>Late Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 194B</td>
<td>Japan in the Age of the Samurai</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 195</td>
<td>Modern Korean History</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 195C</td>
<td>Modern Japanese History: From Samurai to Pokemon</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 197</td>
<td>Southeast Asia: From Antiquity to the Modern Era</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 198</td>
<td>History of Modern China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Completion of the Writing in the Major (WIM) requirement 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 209S</td>
<td>Research Seminar for Majors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. At least 6 additional courses to total a minimum of 63 units. 28
For a limited number of majors, the department offers a special program leading to Departmental Honors in History. Students accepted for this program, in addition to fulfilling the general requirements stated above, begin work as early as Spring Quarter of the junior year and complete the essay by mid-May of the senior year. In addition to HISTORY 299H Junior Honors Colloquium, students must enroll in 11-15 units of Senior Research in the senior year, to be distributed as best fits their specific project. For students in the Honors program, Senior Research units (HISTORY 299A Senior Research I, HISTORY 299B Senior Research II, HISTORY 299C Senior Research III) are taken in addition to the thirteen required courses in History.

To enter this program, the student must be accepted by a member of the department who agrees to advise the research and writing of the essay, and must complete the Junior Honors Colloquium (299H) offered in Winter Quarter. An exception to the latter requirement may be made for those studying overseas Winter Quarter of the junior year, but such students should consult with the director of the honors program, if possible, prior to going overseas. Students who study abroad for the entire junior year and want to write an honors thesis should plan to take the Research Seminar for Majors in the first quarter following completion of the study abroad program. Under exceptional circumstances, students are admitted to the program in Autumn Quarter of the senior year. Such students must not enroll in any HISTORY 299A Senior Research I, HISTORY 299B Senior Research II, HISTORY 299C Senior Research III, units until HISTORY 209S Research Seminar for Majors, has been completed.

In considering an applicant for such a project, the adviser and director of the honors program take into account general preparation in the field of the project and expect a GPA of at least 3.5 in the student’s previous work in History and a 3.3 in overall University work. Students completing the thesis with a grade of “B+” or higher are eligible for Departmental Honors in History. To enter the Honors program, apply at the Department of History office.

Outstanding honors essays may be considered for the University’s Robert M. Golden Medals, as well as for departmental James Birdsall Weter prizes.

### Honors Program Requirements

- **To graduate with departmental honors in History, students must:**
  
  1. complete HISTORY 299H Junior Honors Colloquium in the junior year.
  2. maintain a GPA of at least 3.3 in overall University work and a 3.5 in the History major during the final 5 quarters of enrollment/thesis preparation, or obtain the consent of the Director of the Honors Program.
  3. select both a primary thesis adviser (who is a member of the Stanford History faculty) and a secondary adviser (who is a Stanford University faculty member with an active teaching appointment for the duration of academic year 2016-17) no later than Autumn Quarter of the senior year.
  4. submit on May 8, 2017 by noon a 16,250- 30,000 words honors thesis including bibliography that receives a grade of “B+” or better.
  5. enroll in the 11-15 units of Senior Research as specified below.
6. participate in mandatory Honors Program activities throughout senior year (including, but not limited to, writing workshops and the annual Honors Presentation Luncheon) as specified in the Honors Program Handbook.

HISTORY 299A Senior Research I, HISTORY 299B Senior Research II, HISTORY 299C Senior Research III do not fulfill any history major requirements other than honors, but the units do count towards the 180 required for B.A. degree conferral.

**Required Course**—To be taken in the junior year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 299H</td>
<td>Junior Honors Colloquium</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Course**—Recommended to be taken in junior year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 299S</td>
<td>Research Seminar for Majors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An exception (for HISTORY 299H Junior Honors Colloquium) may be made for those studying overseas Winter Quarter of the junior year, but such students should consult with the Director of the Honors Program prior to going overseas.

To be taken in the senior year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 299A</td>
<td>Senior Research I</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 299B</td>
<td>Senior Research II</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 299C</td>
<td>Senior Research III</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overseas Studies or Study Abroad**

Courses offered by Stanford’s Bing Overseas Studies Program and appearing on the History department’s cognate course list automatically receive credit towards the major or minor in History. Course work completed in non-Stanford Study Abroad programs is evaluated for major/minor credit by designated History department faculty on a case-by-case basis. Students in non-Stanford Study Abroad programs are advised to take classes with reading and writing components comparable to History department course loads.

**History Fields of Study or Degree Options**

The Department of History offers the following tracks to the B.A. in History. These tracks are not declared on Axess; they do not appear on the transcript or on the diploma. The tracks are:

- General History
- Global Affairs and World History
- History, Philosophy, and the Arts
- History of Science and Medicine
- History and Law
- Public History/Public Service

The General History track emphasizes breadth of study among historical areas and periods as well as concentration in one selected field. The Global Affairs and World History track emphasizes an understanding of today’s world through a historical examination of its evolution, from the early modern to the contemporary era. The four tracks with interdisciplinary emphasis (History, Philosophy, and the Arts; History of Science and Medicine; History and Law; and Public History/Public Service) combine the study of history with the methods and approaches of other disciplines, and involve substantial course work outside of History.

**General History Track**

In addition to completing the requirements for all History majors, the student in the General History track is required to satisfy breadth and concentration requirements.

1. **Breadth Requirements**: to ensure chronological and geographical breadth, at least two courses must be completed in a pre-modern chronological period and in each of three geographical fields:
   a. Field I (Africa, Asia, and Middle East)
   b. Field II (the Americas)
   c. Field III (Europe, including Western Europe, Eastern Europe, and Russia).
   d. Courses fulfilling the pre-modern chronological period (Field IV) may also count for Fields I-III.

2. **Courses for 2016-17 follow below.**

3. **Concentration**: to develop some measure of expertise, students must complete four courses in a single area (including one undergraduate colloquium or research seminar). The proposed concentration must be approved by the major adviser; a proposal for a thematic concentration must be approved by both the adviser and the department’s director of undergraduate studies. Areas of concentration are:
   - Africa
   - Asia
   - Eastern Europe and Russia
   - Europe before 1700
   - Europe since 1700
   - Jewish History
   - Latin America
   - Science and Medicine
   - The United States
   - The Middle East
   - International History
   - Comparative Empires and Cultures
   - or a thematic subject treated comparatively, such as war and revolution, work, gender, family history, popular culture, or high culture.

4. **Required course**: HISTORY 102 History of the International System is a required course for students who select the International History concentration. This course is offered in Spring Quarter.

**Field I: Africa/Asia/Middle East**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 45B</td>
<td>Africa in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 46S</td>
<td>Economies of Africa: Entrepreneurialism, Informality and the History of Capitalism, 1400-Present</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 47</td>
<td>History of South Africa</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 48</td>
<td>The Egyptians</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 48Q</td>
<td>South Africa: Contested Transitions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 83D</td>
<td>Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 84N</td>
<td>The American Empire in the Middle East</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 91B</td>
<td>The City in Imperial China</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 92S</td>
<td>Shanghai: Home of Sojourners, Gateway to the Modern World</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 93</td>
<td>Late Imperial China</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 94B</td>
<td>Japan in the Age of the Samurai</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 95</td>
<td>Modern Korean History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 95C</td>
<td>Modern Japanese History: From Samurai to Pokemon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 97</td>
<td>Southeast Asia: From Antiquity to the Modern Era</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 97S</td>
<td>Toxic Water and the &quot;Apocalypse&quot;: Industrial Pollution and Society in Modern East Asia</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 98</td>
<td>The History of Modern China</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 106A</td>
<td>Global Human Geography: Asia and Africa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 145B</td>
<td>Africa in the 20th Century</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 147</td>
<td>History of South Africa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 148</td>
<td>The Egyptians</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 181B</td>
<td>Formation of the Contemporary Middle East</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 183D</td>
<td>Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 191B</td>
<td>The City in Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 193</td>
<td>Late Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 194B</td>
<td>Japan in the Age of the Samurai</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 195</td>
<td>Modern Korean History</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 195C</td>
<td>Modern Japanese History: From Samurai to Pokemon</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 197</td>
<td>Southeast Asia: From Antiquity to the Modern Era</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 198</td>
<td>History of Modern China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 244</td>
<td>Egyptianmania: The Allure of Ancient Egypt Over the Past 3,500 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 246</td>
<td>The Dynamics of Change in Africa</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 247J</td>
<td>History and Memory in Africa</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 248S</td>
<td>Colonial States and African Societies, Part I</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 281B</td>
<td>Modern Egypt</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 281D</td>
<td>Shia Islam</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 282C</td>
<td>Women in the Modern Middle East</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 283G</td>
<td>Place, Nature, and Life: Spacetime through Ottoman Texts</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 285D</td>
<td>A History of Jews in Russia: An Introduction</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 287F</td>
<td>Anti-Semitism in the Modern World: An Introduction</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 288</td>
<td>Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 290</td>
<td>North Korea in Historical Perspective</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 290E</td>
<td>Movies and Empire in East Asia</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 291E</td>
<td>Maps, Borders, and Conflict in East Asia</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 293B</td>
<td>Queer History in Comparative Perspective</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 298</td>
<td>Modern China: Intellectual and Cultural History</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field II: The Americas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 41Q</td>
<td>Madwomen: The History of Women and Mental Illness in the U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 50A</td>
<td>Colonial and Revolutionary America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 50B</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 50C</td>
<td>The United States in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 50N</td>
<td>Who Killed Jane Stanford... The Podcast</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 54N</td>
<td>African American Women's Lives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 55N</td>
<td>Social Movements through Song in Modern America</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 61N</td>
<td>The Worlds of Thomas Jefferson</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 64E</td>
<td>Acting Free: Assertive Performance in African American History and Cultural Expression</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 66</td>
<td>Introduction to African American History · the Modern Freedom Struggle</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 69</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 69Q</td>
<td>On the Road: A History of Travel in 20th Century America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 73</td>
<td>Mexican Migration to the United States</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 78</td>
<td>Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 106B</td>
<td>Global Human Geography: Europe and Americas</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 130A</td>
<td>In Sickness and Health: Medicine and Society in the United States: 1800-Present</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150A</td>
<td>Colonial and Revolutionary America</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150B</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century America</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150C</td>
<td>The United States in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 151D</td>
<td>The Age of the City in Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 152</td>
<td>History of American Law</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 154D</td>
<td>Religion and War in America</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 164E</td>
<td>Acting Free: Assertive Performance in African American History and Cultural Expression</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 166</td>
<td>Introduction to African American History · the Modern Freedom Struggle</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 169</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 173</td>
<td>Mexican Migration to the United States</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 178</td>
<td>Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 253F</td>
<td>Thinking the American Revolution</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 255D</td>
<td>Racial Identity in the American Imagination</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 256E</td>
<td>American Civil War</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 257F</td>
<td>19th Century American Pop Culture</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 258</td>
<td>Sexual Violence in America</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 258E</td>
<td>History of School Reform: Origins, Policies, Outcomes, and Explanations</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 259D</td>
<td>From Colony to Empire: America and the World in the Long Eighteenth Century</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 265G</td>
<td>Constructing Race and Religion in America</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 260</td>
<td>California’s Minority-Majority Cities</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 260K</td>
<td>Exploring American Religious History</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 262K</td>
<td>Straight Out of Compton: History and Culture of an Infamous American City</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 264G</td>
<td>The Social History of Mental Illness in the United States</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 272D</td>
<td>Teaching Mexican American History in High School</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field III: Europe, Eastern Europe, and Russia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1B</td>
<td>Global History: The Early Modern World, 1300 to 1800</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 10C</td>
<td>The Problem of Modern Europe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 15D</td>
<td>The Civilization and Culture of the Middle Ages</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 25N</td>
<td>Stalin’s Europe, 1944-1948</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 32S</td>
<td>Medicine and Society: The Rise of Expertise in Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 33A</td>
<td>Blood and Roses: The Age of the Tudors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 35S</td>
<td>Sex, Race, and Nazism in 20th Century Germany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 38A</td>
<td>Germany and the World Wars, 1870-1990</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 39</td>
<td>Modern Britain and the British Empire</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 40A</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 85B</td>
<td>Jews in the Contemporary World: Faith and Ethnicity, Visibility and Vulnerability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Global Affairs and World History Track

The Global Affairs and World History track is designed to offer an empirically rich curriculum for Stanford students interested in international affairs. The goal is to impart an understanding of today’s world through a historical examination of its evolution, from the early modern to the contemporary era. This track appeals to students who are aiming for a career in the international arena, and who seek to inform themselves about the complexities of cultural diversity and spatial differentiation on the ground. Deploying both connective and comparative modes of analysis, majors who choose this track will acquire a robust understanding of the relevance of the past to current events.

The Global Affairs and World History track features gateway courses in Global Human Geography, a recommended skills component, a geographical concentration, and a core cluster of global and comparative offerings. Students choosing this track also develop proficiency in a foreign language at the second-year level or above. Incorporating primary sources in a language other than English into the capstone seminar or honors thesis is encouraged.

**Gateway Courses (two courses):** Students must complete two of the following courses:

**Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1A</td>
<td>Global History: The Ancient World</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1B</td>
<td>Global History: The Early Modern World, 1300 to 1800</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1C</td>
<td>Global History: The Modern Age</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1D</td>
<td>The Historical and Geographical Background of Current Global Events</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 106A</td>
<td>Global Human Geography: Asia and Africa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field IV: Pre-1700

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 116</td>
<td>Traders and Crusaders in the Medieval Mediterranean</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 133A</td>
<td>Blood and Roses: The Age of the Tudors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 134A</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150A</td>
<td>Colonial and Revolutionary America</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 183D</td>
<td>Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 191B</td>
<td>The City in Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 194B</td>
<td>Japan in the Age of the Samurai</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 197</td>
<td>Southeast Asia: From Antiquity to the Modern Era</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 207C</td>
<td>The Global Early Modern</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 211</td>
<td>Out of Eden: Deportation, Exile, and Expulsion from Antiquity to the Renaissance</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 212</td>
<td>Knights, Monks, and Nobles: Masculinity in the Middle Ages</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 215</td>
<td>Saints and Sinners: Women and Religion in the Medieval World</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 225</td>
<td>The Russian Empire Between Europe and Asia</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 231G</td>
<td>European Reformations</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 232F</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 233</td>
<td>From Reformation to Civil War: England under the Tudors and Stuarts</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 234</td>
<td>The Enlightenment</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 237D</td>
<td>The French Revolution and the Birth of Modern Politics</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 237F</td>
<td>20th Century British History through the Hoover Archives</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 237K</td>
<td>Speed and Power: Travel and Travel Writing in the 20th Century</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 238</td>
<td>France Since 1900: Politics, Culture, Society</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 238J</td>
<td>The European Scramble for Africa: Origins and Debates</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 283G</td>
<td>Place, Nature, and Life: Spacetime through Ottoman Texts</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 289</td>
<td>The Indian Ocean World: Winds, Merchants &amp; Empires</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field VI: 1700-present

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 110C</td>
<td>The Problem of Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 115D</td>
<td>The Civilization and Culture of the Middle Ages</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 133A</td>
<td>Blood and Roses: The Age of the Tudors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 140A</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 150A</td>
<td>Colonial and Revolutionary America</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 183D</td>
<td>Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 191B</td>
<td>The City in Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 194B</td>
<td>Japan in the Age of the Samurai</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 197</td>
<td>Southeast Asia: From Antiquity to the Modern Era</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 207C</td>
<td>The Global Early Modern</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 211</td>
<td>Out of Eden: Deportation, Exile, and Expulsion from Antiquity to the Renaissance</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 212</td>
<td>Knights, Monks, and Nobles: Masculinity in the Middle Ages</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 215</td>
<td>Saints and Sinners: Women and Religion in the Medieval World</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 225</td>
<td>The Russian Empire Between Europe and Asia</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 231G</td>
<td>European Reformations</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 232F</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 233</td>
<td>From Reformation to Civil War: England under the Tudors and Stuarts</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 234</td>
<td>The Enlightenment</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 237D</td>
<td>The French Revolution and the Birth of Modern Politics</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 237F</td>
<td>20th Century British History through the Hoover Archives</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 237K</td>
<td>Speed and Power: Travel and Travel Writing in the 20th Century</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 238</td>
<td>France Since 1900: Politics, Culture, Society</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 238J</td>
<td>The European Scramble for Africa: Origins and Debates</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 283G</td>
<td>Place, Nature, and Life: Spacetime through Ottoman Texts</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 289</td>
<td>The Indian Ocean World: Winds, Merchants &amp; Empires</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Majors selecting this track take at least 6 thematic history courses of cluster. The faculty coordinator must pre-approve all courses in this cluster.

**Geographical Cluster (four courses):** Students select four History courses in one geographic area, such as Europe, Latin America, Asia, Middle East, or Africa. The faculty coordinator must pre-approve all courses in this cluster.

**Global and Comparative Courses (Methodological Cluster) (six courses):** Majors selecting this track take at least 6 thematic history courses of global scope. Courses offered in 2016-17 are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1A</td>
<td>Global History: The Ancient World</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1B</td>
<td>Global History: The Early Modern World, 1300 to 1800</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 1C</td>
<td>Global History: The Modern Age</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 5A</td>
<td>History of Information: From Moveable Type to Machine Learning</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 5C</td>
<td>Human Trafficking: Historical, Legal, and Medical Perspectives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 5S</td>
<td>Comparative Partitions: Pakistan, Israel, and the Modern World</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 8N</td>
<td>Women Against War!</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 8S</td>
<td>Counterinsurgency and Torture: Algeria, Vietnam, and Iraq</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 10C</td>
<td>The Problem of Modern Europe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 10N</td>
<td>Thinking About War</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 13</td>
<td>The Historical and Geographical Background of Current Global Events</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 38A</td>
<td>Germany and the World Wars, 1870-1990</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 39</td>
<td>Modern Britain and the British Empire</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 40A</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 44</td>
<td>Women and Gender in Science, Medicine and Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 44Q</td>
<td>Gendered Innovations in Science, Medicine, Engineering, and Environment</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 45B</td>
<td>Africa in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 46S</td>
<td>Economies of Africa: Entrepreneurialism, Informality and the History of Capitalism, 1400-Present</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 47</td>
<td>History of South Africa</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 78</td>
<td>Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 91B</td>
<td>The City in Imperial China</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 95</td>
<td>Modern Korean History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 95C</td>
<td>Modern Japanese History: From Samurai to Pokemon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 95N</td>
<td>Maps in the Modern World</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 96</td>
<td>Gandhi in His Time and Ours</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 98</td>
<td>The History of Modern China</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 102</td>
<td>History of the International System</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 103D</td>
<td>Human Society and Environmental Change</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 103E</td>
<td>The International History of Nuclear Weapons</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 103F</td>
<td>The Changing Face of War: Introduction to Military History</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 104A</td>
<td>Human Society and Environmental Change</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 105A</td>
<td>History of Information: From Moveable Type to Machine Learning</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 105C</td>
<td>Human Trafficking: Historical, Legal, and Medical Perspectives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 106A</td>
<td>Global Human Geography: Asia and Africa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 106B</td>
<td>Global Human Geography: Europe and Americas</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 109E</td>
<td>Global Women Leaders: Past, Present, and Future</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 110C</td>
<td>The Problem of Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 138A</td>
<td>Germany and the World Wars, 1870-1990</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 139</td>
<td>Modern Britain and the British Empire</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 140A</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 144</td>
<td>Women and Gender in Science, Medicine and Engineering</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 145B</td>
<td>Africa in the 20th Century</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 147</td>
<td>History of South Africa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 178</td>
<td>Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 181B</td>
<td>Formation of the Contemporary Middle East</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 191B</td>
<td>The City in Imperial China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 195</td>
<td>Modern Korean History</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 195C</td>
<td>Modern Japanese History: From Samurai to Pokemon</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 196</td>
<td>Gandhi in His Time and Ours</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 198</td>
<td>History of Modern China</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 201E</td>
<td>Life Under Nazism</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 203J</td>
<td>Water in World History</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 204</td>
<td>What is History?</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 204G</td>
<td>War and Society</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 207C</td>
<td>The Global Early Modern</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 224A</td>
<td>The Soviet Civilization</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 224C</td>
<td>Genocide and Humanitarian Intervention</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 225</td>
<td>The Russian Empire Between Europe and Asia</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 226E</td>
<td>Famine in the Modern World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 227</td>
<td>East European Women and War in the 20th Century</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 230F</td>
<td>Surveillance in Modern Europe</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 243C</td>
<td>People, Plants, and Medicine: Colonial Science and Medicine</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 244</td>
<td>Egyptian: The Allure of Ancient Egypt Over the Past 3,500 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 246</td>
<td>The Dynamics of Change in Africa</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 281B</td>
<td>Modern Egypt</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 288</td>
<td>Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 289</td>
<td>The Indian Ocean World: Winds, Merchants &amp; Empires</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 290</td>
<td>North Korea in Historical Perspective</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 290E</td>
<td>Movies and Empire in East Asia</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 291E</td>
<td>Maps, Borders, and Conflict in East Asia</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 303C</td>
<td>History of Ignorance</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proficiency in a foreign language:** Students electing the Global Affairs and World History track must acquire proficiency in a foreign language through two years of college-level course work (second-year, third-quarter) or by passing a proficiency exam. Language courses do not count toward the 13 required courses in the major; students may, however, be interested in pairing this track in the History major with a foreign language minor.

**Skills Training:** Students in the Global Affairs and World History track are encouraged to acquire technical proficiencies relevant for geo-historical analysis and fieldwork abroad. Please see the Undergraduate Student Services Coordinator for further information on these courses.
Those planning to pursue research overseas are also advised to enroll in the one-credit workshop, HISTORY 299X Preparing for International Field Work: Public Service or Research in Spring Quarter.

Overseas Study Experience: Students electing this track are encouraged to study abroad, with a Stanford BOSP program or another program approved by the directors of the track. Course work taken overseas may be accepted for credit in the track on a case by case basis, in consultation with a faculty coordinator.

Research Seminar for Majors: HISTORY 209S Research Seminar for Majors fulfills Writing in the Major requirement.

General Requirements:

As for all History majors, students in this track must complete two lecture courses (one Europe or U.S., and one Africa, Asia, Middle East, or Latin America), two 200-level courses, a Sources and Methods seminar, and HISTORY 209S Research Seminar for Majors.

History Tracks with Interdisciplinary Emphasis (HMIE)

There are four History Tracks with Interdisciplinary Emphasis:

- History, Philosophy, and the Arts
- History of Science and Medicine
- History and the Law
- Public History/Public Service

These tracks are designed for students who are interested in other disciplines who want to focus on the historical aspects of the subject matter covered by that discipline, who want to understand how interdisciplinary approaches can deepen their understanding of history, or who are primarily interested in developing interdisciplinary approaches to historical scholarship by combining the careful attention to evidence and context that motivates historical research with the analytic and methodological tools of science and the humanities.

In pursuing the designated requirements for all History majors, students in HMIE are required to complete their thirteen courses for the major as follows:

Gateway Course: Students are required to take the appropriate gateway course for their interdisciplinary track. This course introduces students to the application of particular interdisciplinary methods to the study of history. See the section on each HMIE for the gateway course appropriate to that major track. Note: The History and the Law track has no gateway course requirement.

Methodological Cluster: This cluster is designed to acquaint students with the ways in which interdisciplinary methods are employed in historical scholarship, by practicing historians and scholars in other disciplines whose work is historical. This program of study must provide methodological coherence and must be approved in advance by the student’s adviser. See the section on each HMIE for the appropriate historical methods courses.

Geographic Cluster: History is embedded in time and place. This cluster is designed to emphasize that the purpose of studying methodology is to more fully understand the history of a particular region of the world. Students select a particular geographic region, as specified in the History major, and complete four courses in that area.

Interdisciplinary Cluster: These courses, taken outside the Department of History, acquaint students with the methods and approaches of another discipline appropriate for the interdisciplinary study of history. This program of study must provide methodological coherence and must be approved in advance by the student’s adviser. See the section on each HMIE for appropriate interdisciplinary courses.
HISTORY 236B  Hobbes to Habermas: The Idea of Society in Modern Thought  4-5
HISTORY 237K  Speed and Power: Travel and Travel Writing in the 20th Century  4-5
HISTORY 255D  Racial Identity in the American Imagination  4-5
HISTORY 290E  Movies and Empire in East Asia  4-5

Geographical Cluster (four courses): Students select four History courses in one geographic area. These are: Europe, Britain and the countries of the former British Empire, Asia, North America, Latin America, the Middle East, or Africa. These four courses must be taken in addition to the two methodological courses required above.

Interdisciplinary Cluster (four courses): Four courses, taken outside the Department of History, must address the literature and arts, broadly defined, of the area chosen for the geographic concentration. The student's adviser must pre-approve all courses in this cluster; these courses may not be double-counted towards a minor or major other than History.

Research Seminar for Majors: HISTORY 209S Research Seminar for Majors fulfills Writing in the Major requirement.

General Requirements: Like all History majors, students in History Interdisciplinary Programs must complete two lecture courses (one Europe or U.S., one Africa, Asia, Middle East or Latin America), two 200-level courses, a Sources and Methods seminar, and a Research Seminar for Majors.

History of Science and Medicine

The History of Science and Medicine (HS&M) track is a collaborative program of the Department of History and the Program in the History and Philosophy of Science. The major is designed for students interested in both sciences and humanities, and in the interactions between the two. It is also especially useful for students contemplating medical school, since it allows them to study the history of medicine, biology, and allied sciences in conjunction with fulfilling the premed science requirements.

Gateway Course (one course): HISTORY 140A The Scientific Revolution

Methodological Cluster (three courses): These History courses focus on the history of science and medicine. For 2016-17, these courses are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 32S</td>
<td>Medicine and Society: The Rise of Expertise in Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 40A</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 41Q</td>
<td>Madwomen: The History of Women and Mental Illness in the U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 41S</td>
<td>From Muybridge's Galloping Horses to Silicon Valley: Stanford and the History of Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 44</td>
<td>Women and Gender in Science, Medicine and Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 44Q</td>
<td>Gendered Innovations in Science, Medicine, Engineering, and Environment</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 103E</td>
<td>The International History of Nuclear Weapons</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 105A</td>
<td>History of Information: From Moveable Type to Machine Learning</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 130A</td>
<td>In Sickness and In Health: Medicine and Society in the United States: 1800-Present</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 144</td>
<td>Women and Gender in Science, Medicine and Engineering</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 232F</td>
<td>The Scientific Revolution</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 234</td>
<td>The Enlightenment</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geographical Cluster (four courses): Students select four History courses in one geographic area. Examples include: Europe, Britain and the countries of the former British Empire, Asia, North America, Latin America, the Middle East, or Africa. These four courses must be taken in addition to the three methodological cluster courses. Courses in the history of science, technology, and medicine that have a geographic focus may be used to fulfill this requirement, but cannot be double-counted in the methodological cluster.

Interdisciplinary Cluster (four courses): Students select four courses in scientific disciplines and/or in philosophy of science, anthropology of science, or sociology of science. These courses require faculty adviser pre-approval.

Research Seminar for Majors: HISTORY 209S Research Seminar for Majors fulfills the Writing in the Major requirement.

General Requirements: As with all History majors, students in History Interdisciplinary Programs must complete two lecture courses (one Europe or U.S., one Africa, Asia, Middle East or Latin America), two 200-level courses, a Sources and Methods seminar, and a Research Seminar for Majors.

History and Law

The History and Law (NL) interdisciplinary track is for students interested in issues of law in civil societies. Students enroll in four courses that focus on the intersections between historical and legal studies. The HL curriculum focuses on the role of legal institutions, policies, and structures in various societies. HL track majors enroll in at least four History department courses that focus on issues of law in civil societies and four courses that provide a geographic concentration. In addition, students enroll in four courses outside History that provide disciplinary or interdisciplinary perspectives on the role of law in shaping societies and a Research Seminar for Majors.

Gateway Course: There is no gateway course for this track. Instead, students take an extra course in the Methodological cluster.

Methodological Cluster (four courses): Students enroll in at least four History department courses, including courses outside History taught by faculty affiliated with the department, that focus on how law, policies, constitutions, and legal structures affect the development of various societies. Note: The Methodological Cluster for this HIP contains one extra course since there is no Gateway course.

For 2016-17, these courses are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 5C</td>
<td>Human Trafficking: Historical, Legal, and Medical Perspectives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 9N</td>
<td>How to Start Your Own Country: Sovereignty and State-Formation in Modern History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 32S</td>
<td>Medicine and Society: The Rise of Expertise in Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 38A</td>
<td>Germany and the World Wars, 1870-1990</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 50B</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 50N</td>
<td>Who Killed Jane Stanford... The Podcast</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 66</td>
<td>Introduction to African American History - The Modern Freedom Struggle</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 83D</td>
<td>Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Public History/Public Service (PH/PS) interdisciplinary history track is designed for students who wish to include in their course of studies the application of historical study in (1) public settings such as museums and heritage sites, national and state parks, public agencies, and private foundations, and (2) public service settings in non-profit organizations, public agencies, and educational institutions.

PH/PS majors enroll in a gateway course on public history and public service and in four History department courses that provide a geographic concentration as well as completing a two-course methodological requirement. PH/PS majors must also complete an internship through a regularly offered community engaged learning course or through a summer internship or fellowship. In addition, students, in consultation with the PH/PS faculty coordinator, must complete four courses from outside the History department (see the annual listing of community engaged learning courses [Cardinal Courses] provided by the Haas Center for Public Service).

Gateway Course (one course): HISTORY 201 Introduction to Public History and Public Service

Geographical Cluster (four courses): Students select four History courses in one geographic area, such as the United States, Europe, Latin America, Asia, Middle East, or Africa.

Interdisciplinary Cluster (four courses): Students select four courses from outside the History department that addresses a theme or topic of interest. The faculty coordinator must pre-approve all courses in this cluster.

Methodological Cluster (two courses): Students must enroll in one Sources and Methods seminar course and one additional 200-level History course. The Writing in the Major (WIM) requirement must be completed in a Research Seminar for Majors.

Public Service/Service Learning Internship (one course): Students must engage in at least a one quarter internship through a community engaged learning course or through a full-time public service or public history summer internship or fellowship. This internship must be pre-approved by the faculty coordinator.

Students who complete a paid summer internship in lieu of one for academic credit must enroll in 3 units of HISTORY 299S Undergraduate Directed Research and Writing with the faculty coordinator of the PH/PS track and write a 20-page research paper related to their internship work. This research paper is in addition to that required for the Research Seminar for Majors.)

The following History community engaged learning courses are offered in 2016-17:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 5C</td>
<td>Human Trafficking: Historical, Legal, and Medical Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 6W</td>
<td>Service-Learning Workshop on Human Trafficking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 7W</td>
<td>Service-Learning Workshop on Human Trafficking Part II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 105C</td>
<td>Human Trafficking: Historical, Legal, and Medical Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 130A</td>
<td>In Sickness and In Health: Medicine and Society in the United States: 1800-Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Public History and Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 203J</td>
<td>Water in World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 230F</td>
<td>Surveillance in Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 258</td>
<td>Sexual Violence in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 260</td>
<td>California’s Minority-Majority Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 272D</td>
<td>Teaching Mexican American History in High School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If students elect to fulfill the internship requirement through a History Department service-learning course, they must enroll in an additional course in either the geographical cluster or the Interdisciplinary cluster in order to complete the 13 courses required for the major.

Research Seminar for Majors: HISTORY 209S Research Seminar for Majors fulfills Writing in the Major requirement.

General Requirements: As with all history majors, students in History Interdisciplinary Programs must complete two lecture courses (one Europe or U.S., one Africa, Asia, Middle East or Latin America), two 200-level courses, a Sources and Methods seminar, and a Research Seminar for Majors.
History Secondary Teacher's Credential

Applicants for the Single Subject Teaching Credential (Secondary) in the social studies may obtain information regarding this program from the Credential Administrator, School of Education.

Joint Major Program in History and Computer Science

The joint major program (JMP), authorized by the Academic Senate for a pilot period of six years beginning in 2014-15, permits students to major in both Computer Science and one of ten Humanities majors. See the "Joint Major Program (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/undergraduateregreesandprograms/#jointmajortext)" section of this bulletin for a description of University requirements for the JMP. See also the Undergraduate Advising and Research JMP web site and its associated FAQs.

Students completing the JMP receive a B.A.S. (Bachelor of Arts and Science).

Because the JMP is new and experimental, changes to procedures may occur; students are advised to check the relevant section of the bulletin periodically.

History Major Requirements in the Joint Major Program

See the "Computer Science Joint Major Progra (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/sofe/compisscience/#jointmajorprogramtext)" section of this bulletin for details on Computer Science requirements.

Students majoring in the History and Computer Science joint major program fulfill all of the breadth, focus, and WIM requirements of the standard History major. Students in the JMP are excused from completing one elective course, reducing the required unit count of the History major from 63 to 59 units (i.e., from a minimum of 13 courses to 12 courses). All courses comprising the major must be taken for a letter grade.

For details on the requirements of the History major, see the Bachelor's tab (p. 1) of this section of this bulletin.

Integrative Capstone Experience

One of the highlights of the JMP is an integrative capstone experience, which enables students to work with faculty mentors in the two departments to devise and complete original projects that bring together the different fields. Some students may choose to complete capstone projects under the auspices of HISTORY 209S Research Seminar for Majors which is the required Writing in the Major requirement for all History majors including those in the JMP. Others may choose to complete their capstone under the auspices of other courses in Computer Science or History, or in the context of senior honors projects in one or the other or both departments. In keeping with University policy, units obtained from a capstone course taken within a particular department can be applied to only that department's requirements.

Declaring a Joint Major Program

To declare the joint major, students must first declare each major through Axess, and then submit the Declaration or Change of Undergraduate Major, Minor, Honors, or Degree Program. (https://stanford.box.com/change-UG-program) The Major-Minor and Multiple Major Course Approval Form (https://stanford.box.com/MajMin-MultMaj) is required for graduation for students with a joint major.

Dropping a Joint Major Program

To drop the joint major, students must submit the Declaration or Change of Undergraduate Major, Minor, Honors, or Degree Program. (https://stanford.box.com/change-UG-program) Students may also consult the Student Services Center (http://studentservicescenter.stanford.edu) with questions concerning dropping the joint major.

Transcript and Diploma

Students completing a joint major graduate with a B.A.S. degree. The two majors are identified on one diploma separated by a hyphen. There will be a notation indicating that the student has completed a “Joint Major”. The two majors are identified on the transcript with a notation indicating that the student has completed a “Joint Major”.

Minor in History

Students must declare the minor in History no later than Autumn Quarter of the senior year via Axess. Minor declarations are approved by the Department of History and confirmation is sent via email to the student.

Candidates for the minor in History must complete six courses, at least three of which must have a field or thematic focus. Students completing the minor may choose to concentrate in such fields as African, American, Asian, British, European (medieval, early modern, or modern), Russian and East European history, comparative empires and cultures, or such thematic topics as the history of gender, the family, religion, technology, or revolution. Students may also petition to have a concentration of their own design count toward the minor.

Degree Requirements

All six courses must be of at least 3 units each and must be taken for a letter grade. The student must maintain a grade point average (GPA) in History courses of 2.0 (C) or higher. Two of the six courses must be small-group in format (Stanford Introductory Seminars, Sources and Methods Seminars, departmental colloquia, and research seminars). History courses taken at Stanford overseas campuses may count toward the minor, but at least three of the six courses must be taken from Stanford History faculty.

Advanced Placement credits do not fulfill any minor requirements.

Optional Courses for the Minor

History courses taken at non-Stanford Study Abroad programs may count toward the minor (provided the History Department approves them), but at least three of the six courses must be taken from Stanford History faculty. One course from certain Introduction to the Humanities courses and Thinking Matters courses (those taught by History faculty) may count toward the six-course requirement, but not for the three-course field of concentration. One Undergraduate Directed Research and Writing (HISTORY 299S) course may count toward the minor, if taken for 3-5 units and for a letter grade. A maximum of three transfer courses may be used toward the minor.

Coterminal Master's Program in History

The department each year admits a limited number of undergraduates for coterminal M.A. degree in History. Coterminal applications are accepted during Autumn Quarter for admission in Spring Quarter. Applicants are responsible for checking their compliance with University coterminal requirements listed in the "Coterminal Bachelor's and Master's Degrees (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/cotermdegrees)" section of this bulletin.

Admission

Applicants must meet the same general standards as those seeking admission to the M.A. program; they must submit a written statement of purpose, a transcript, GRE test scores, and three letters of recommendation, at least two of which should be from members of the Department of History faculty. To be competitive, coterminal applicants should have a 3.75 GPA in their undergraduate history major (or equivalent if they are entering without a History major.) The decision on admission rests with the department faculty upon recommendation.
by the Graduate Admissions Committee. Students must meet all requirements for both degrees. They must complete 15 full-time quarters (or the equivalent), or three full-time quarters after completing 180 units, for a total of 225 units. During the senior year they may, with the consent of the instructors, register for as many as two graduate courses. In the final year of study, they must complete at least three courses that fall within a single Ph.D. field.

The application filing deadline is December 6, 2016.

The coterminous M.A. program is not declarable on Axess.

University Coterminous Requirements
Coterminous master’s degree candidates are expected to complete all master’s degree requirements as described in this bulletin. University requirements for the coterminous master’s degree are described in the “Coterminous Master’s Program (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/cotermdegrees)” section. University requirements for the master’s degree are described in the “Graduate Degrees (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/graduatedegrees/#masterstext)” section of this bulletin.

After accepting admission to this coterminous master’s degree program, students may request transfer of courses from the undergraduate to the graduate career to satisfy requirements for the master’s degree. Transfer of courses to the graduate career requires review and approval of both the undergraduate and graduate programs on a case by case basis.

In this master’s program, courses taken three quarters prior to the first graduate quarter, or later, are eligible for consideration for transfer to the graduate career. No courses taken prior to the first quarter of the sophomore year may be used to meet master’s degree requirements.

Course transfers are not possible after the bachelor’s degree has been conferred.

The University requires that the graduate adviser be assigned in the student’s first graduate quarter even though the undergraduate career may still be open. The University also requires that the Master’s Degree Program Proposal be completed by the student and approved by the department by the end of the student’s first graduate quarter.

Master of Arts in History
University requirements for the M.A. are described in the “Graduate Degrees (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/graduatedegrees)” section of this bulletin.

The department requires the completion of nine courses (totaling not less than 45 units) of graduate work; seven courses of this work must be Department of History courses. Of the seven, one must be a seminar and four must be either graduate colloquia or graduate seminars. Directed reading may be counted for a maximum of 10 units. A candidate whose undergraduate training in history is deemed inadequate must complete nine courses of graduate work in the department. The department does not recognize for credit toward the M.A. degree any work that has not received the grade of ‘A’ or ‘B’.

Terminal M.A. Program
Applicants who do not wish to continue beyond the M.A. degree are admitted to this program at the discretion of the faculty in individual fields (U.S., modern Europe, and so on). Students admitted may not apply to enter the Ph.D. program in History during the course of work for the M.A. degree.

M.A. in Teaching (History)
The department cooperates with the School of Education in offering the Master of Arts in Teaching degree. For the general requirements, see the “School of Education (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/schoolofeducation/#masterstext-mastartsteduc)” section of this bulletin. For certain additional requirements made by the Department of History, contact the department office. Candidates must possess a teaching credential or relevant teaching experience.

Admission
Applicants for admission to graduate work must take the General Test of the Graduate Record Examination. It may be taken at most American colleges and in nearly all foreign countries. For details, see the Graduate Admissions (http://gradadmissions.stanford.edu) web site.

Students admitted to graduate standing do not automatically become candidates for a graduate degree. With the exception of students in the terminal M.A. program, they are admitted with the expectation that they will be working toward the Ph.D. degree and may become candidates to receive the M.A. degree after completing three quarters of work.

The application filing deadline is December 6, 2016.

Doctor of Philosophy in History
University requirements for the Ph.D. are described in the “Graduate Degrees (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/graduatedegrees)” section of this bulletin.

Students planning to work for the doctorate in history should be familiar with the general degree requirements of the University outlined in the “Graduate Degrees (http://exploreddegrees.stanford.edu/graduatedegrees)” section of this bulletin. Those interested in applying for admission to the M.A. and Ph.D. programs should contact the graduate program coordinator in the History department. Online applications are available in September of the year prior to intended enrollment. The application filing deadline is December 6, 2016.

Applicants must file a report of their general scores on the Graduate Record Examination and submit a writing sample of 10-25 pages on a historical topic. Successful applicants for the M.A. and Ph.D. programs may enter only in Autumn Quarter.

Upon enrollment in the graduate program in History, the student has a member of the department designated as an adviser with whom to plan the Ph.D. program. Much of the first two years of graduate study is spent taking courses, and, from the outset, the student should be aware that the ultimate objective is not merely the completion of courses but preparation for general examinations and for writing a dissertation.

Admission to the Department of History in the graduate division does not establish any rights respecting candidacy for an advanced degree. At the end of the first year of graduate study, students are evaluated by the faculty and given a progress report. A decision as to whether the student is admitted to candidacy for the Ph.D. is normally made by the start of the student’s third year.

After the completion of certain further requirements, students must apply for acceptance for candidacy for the doctorate in the graduate division of the University.

Admission
Applicants for admission to graduate work must take the General Test of the Graduate Record Examination. It may be taken at most American colleges and in nearly all foreign countries. For details, see the Office of Graduate Admissions (http://gradadmissions.stanford.edu) web site.

Students admitted to graduate standing do not automatically become candidates for a graduate degree. With the exception of students in the terminal M.A. program, they are admitted with the expectation that they will be working toward the Ph.D. degree and may become candidates to receive the M.A. degree after completing three quarters of work.
The application filing deadline is December 6, 2016.

**Degree Requirements**

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For all first-year Ph.D. students</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 304 Approaches to History</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 305 Graduate Pedagogy Workshop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For first-year and second-year Ph.D. students in American History</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 351A Core in American History, Part I</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 351B Core in American History, Part II</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 351C Core in American History, Part III</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 351D Core in American History, Part IV</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 351E Core in American History, Part V</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY 351F Core in American History, Part VI</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Graduate Core Colloquia required for Ph.D. students studying in fields other than the above are listed in the Department of History's Graduate Handbook.

**University Oral Examinations**

The student is expected to take the University oral examination in the major concentration in the third graduate year.

**Dissertation**

The student must complete and submit a dissertation which is the result of independent work and is a contribution to knowledge. It should evidence the command of approved techniques of research, ability to organize findings, and competence in expression. For details and procedural information, inquire in the department.

**Dissertation Committee**

The reading committee consists of the principal dissertation adviser (first reader), and two additional members of the Department (second and third readers) agreed upon by the adviser and the student.

**Financial Support**

Students who are admitted with financial support are provided multiple years of support through fellowships, teaching and research assistantships, and tuition grants. Applicants should indicate on the admissions application whether they wish to be considered for such support. No separate application for financial aid is required.

U.S. citizens and permanent resident aliens who are interested in area language studies in East Asia, Africa, and the republics of the former Soviet Union may request a Foreign Language and Area Studies (FLAS) fellowship application from the FLAS coordinator of the respective programs offering the FLAS (CEAS, CAS, CREEES). The FLAS application deadlines are in January and February (CAS).

**Resources**

The degree requirements section relates to formal requirements, but the success of a student's graduate program depends in large part on the quality of the guidance received from faculty and on the library resources available. Prospective graduate applicants are advised to study the list of History faculty and the courses this faculty offers. As to library resources, no detailed statement is possible in this bulletin, but areas in which library resources are unusually strong are described following.

The University Library maintains strong general collections in almost all fields of history. It has a very large microtext collection, including, for instance, all items listed in Charles Evans' American Bibliography, and in the Short-Title Catalogues of English publications, 1474-1700, and virtually complete microfilmed documents of the Department of State to 1906. It also has a number of valuable special collections including the Borel Collection on the History of California; many rare items on early American and early modern European history; the Brasch Collection on Sir Isaac Newton and scientific thought during his time; the Gimon Collection on French political economy, and other such materials.

The rich collection of the Hoover Institution on the causes, conduct, and results of WW I and WW II are being augmented for the post-1945 period. The materials include government documents, newspaper and serial files, and organization and party publications (especially the British and German Socialist parties). There are also important manuscript collections, including unpublished records of the Paris Peace Conference of 1919 and the Herbert Hoover archives, which contain the records of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, the American Relief Administration, the various technical commissions established at the close of WW I for reconstruction in Central and Eastern Europe, the personal papers of Herbert Hoover as United States Food Administrator, and other important personal papers. Other materials for the period since 1914 relate to revolutions and political ideologies of international importance; colonial and minority problems; propaganda and public opinion; military occupation; peace plans and movements; international relations; international organizations and administration including the publications of the United Nations, as well as principal international conferences. The Hoover Institution also possesses some of the richest collections available anywhere on the British labor movement; Eastern Europe, including the Soviet Union; East Asia (runs of important newspapers and serials and extensive documentary collections, especially for the period of WW II); and Africa since 1860, especially French-speaking Africa, the former British colonies, and South Africa.

**Requirements**

1. In consultation with the adviser, students select an area of study from the list below in which to concentrate their study and later take the University oral examination. The major concentrations are:
   - Europe, 300-1500
   - Europe, 1400-1800
   - Europe since 1700
   - Jewish History
   - Russia
   - Eastern Europe
   - Middle East and Central Asia
   - Asia
   - East Asia before 1600
   - China since 1600
   - Japan since 1600
   - Korea since 1800
   - Africa
   - Britain and the British Empire since 1460
   - Latin America
   - The United States (including colonial America)
   - The History of Science and Medicine
   - Transnational, International, and Global

2. The department seeks to provide a core colloquium in every major concentration. Students normally enroll in this colloquium during the first year of graduate study.

3. Students are required to take two research seminars, at least one in the major concentration. Normally, research seminars are taken in the first and second years.

4. Each student, in consultation with the adviser, defines a secondary concentration. This concentration should represent a total of four graduate courses or their equivalents, and it may be fulfilled by working in a historical concentration or an interdisciplinary concentration. The historical concentrations include:
   - a. One of the concentrations listed above (other than the student's major concentration).
b. One of the concentrations listed below, which falls largely outside the student’s major concentration:
   - The Ancient Greek World
   - The Roman World
   - Europe, 300-1000
   - Europe, 1000-1400
   - Europe, 1400-1600
   - Europe, 1600-1789
   - Europe, 1700-1871
   - Europe since 1848
   - England, 450-1460
   - Britain and the British Empire, 1460-1714
   - Britain and the British Empire since 1714
   - Russia to 1800
   - Russia since 1800
   - Eastern Europe to 1800
   - Eastern Europe since 1800
   - Jewish History
   - Middle East and Central Asia to 1800
   - Middle East and Central Asia since 1800
   - Africa
   - South Asia
   - China before 1600
   - China since 1600
   - Japan before 1600
   - Japan since 1600
   - Latin America to 1825
   - Latin America since 1810
   - The United States (including Colonial America) to 1865
   - The United States since 1850
   - The History of Science and Medicine
   - Transnational, International, and Global

c. Work in a national history of sufficiently long time to span chronologically two or more major concentrations. For example, a student with Europe since 1700 as a major concentration may take France from 1000 to present as a secondary concentration.

d. A comparative study of a substantial subject across countries or periods. The secondary concentration requirement may also be satisfied in an interdisciplinary concentration. Students plan these concentrations in consultation with their advisers. Interconcentrations require course work outside the Department of History which is related to the student’s training as a historian. Interdisciplinary course work can either add to a student’s technical competence or broaden his or her approach to the problems of the research concentration.

5. Each student, before conferment of the Ph.D., is required to satisfy the department’s teaching requirement.

6. There is no University or department foreign language requirement for the Ph.D. degree. A reading knowledge of one or more foreign languages is required in concentrations where appropriate. The faculty in the major concentration prescribes the necessary languages. In no concentration is a student required to take examinations in more than two foreign languages. Certification of competence in commonly taught languages (that is, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, and Spanish) for candidates seeking to fulfill the language requirement in this fashion is done by the appropriate language department of the University. Certification of competence in other languages is determined in a manner decided on by faculty in the major concentration. In either case, certification of language competence must be accomplished before a student takes the University oral examination.

7. The student is expected to take the University oral examination in the major concentration in the third graduate year.

8. The student must complete and submit a dissertation which is the result of independent work and is a contribution to knowledge. It should evidence the command of approved techniques of research, ability to organize findings, and competence in expression. For details and procedural information, inquire in the department.

**Ph.D. in History and Humanities**

The department of History participated in the Graduate Program in Humanities leading to a Ph.D. degree in History and Humanities. At this time, the option is available only to students already enrolled in the Graduate Program in Humanities; no new students are being accepted. The University remains committed to a broad-based graduate education in the humanities; the courses, colloquium, and symposium continue to be offered, and the Division of Literatures, Cultures, and Languages provides advising for students already enrolled who may contact DLCL Student Affairs at 650-724-1333 or dlcl@stanford.edu for further information. Courses are listed under the subject code HUMNTIES and may be viewed on the Stanford Bulletin’s ExploreCourses web site.

**Ph.D. Minor in History**

Students pursuing a Ph.D. other than in History may apply for the Ph.D. Minor in History. Ph.D. students cannot pursue a minor in their own program. The minimum University requirement for a Ph.D. minor is 20 units of History course work at the graduate level (courses numbered 300 and above) at Stanford. All units should be in a single field. Units taken for the minor can be counted as part of the overall requirement for the Ph.D. of 135 units taken at Stanford. Courses used for a minor may not be used to meet the requirements for a master’s degree.

**Degree Requirements**

20 units of History course work at the graduate level (HISTORY 300-399W and 400-499X) at Stanford. All units should be in a single field.

**Optional Courses for the Minor**

A Ph.D. minor form outlining the program of study must be approved by the major and minor departments.

**Emeriti:** (Professors) Barton J. Bernstein, Albert Camarillo, Peter Duus, Terence Emmons, Harold L. Kahn, David M. Kennedy, Carolyn Lougee Chappell, Mark Mancall, Peter Paret, Paul A. Robinson, Paul Seaver, James J. Sheehan, Peter Stansky, David B. Tyack, Lyman P. Van Slyke; (Senior Lecturer) Joseph J. Corn

Chair: Paula Findlen


Associate Professors: Jennifer Burns, David R. Como, Robert Crews, James P. Daughton, Allyson V. Hobbs, Yumi Moon, Thomas S. Mullaney, Priya Satia, Laura Stokes, Jun Uchida, Amir Weiner

Assistant Professors: Rowan Dorin, Jonathan Gienapp, Aishwary Kumar, Ana Raquel Minian, Steven M. Press, Edith Sheffer, Mikael D. Wolfe, Ali Yaycioglu
Overseas Studies Courses in History

The Bing Overseas Studies Program (http://bosp.stanford.edu) manages Stanford study abroad programs for Stanford undergraduates. Students should consult their department or program’s student services office for applicability of Overseas Studies courses to a major or minor program.

The Bing Overseas Studies course search site (https://undergrad.stanford.edu/programs/bosp/explore/search-courses) displays courses, locations, and quarters relevant to specific majors.

For course descriptions and additional offerings, see the listings in the Stanford Bulletin’s ExploreCourses (http://explorecourses.stanford.edu) or Bing Overseas Studies (http://bosp.stanford.edu).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OSPAUSTR 40</td>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPBER 70</td>
<td>The Long Way to the West: German History from the 18th Century to the Present</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSxCCPTWN 38</td>
<td>Genocide: African Experiences in Comparative Perspective</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPFLOR 49</td>
<td>On-Screen Battles: Filmic Portrayals of Fascism and World War II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPFLOR 58</td>
<td>Space as History: Social Vision and Urban Change</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPFLOR 75</td>
<td>Florence in the Renaissance: Family, Youth and Marriage in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPFLOR 115Y</td>
<td>Building the Cathedral and the Town Hall: Constructing and Deconstructing Symbols of a Civilization</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPISTAN 64</td>
<td>Travels in the Ottoman History with Evliya Çelebi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPMAORD 62</td>
<td>Spanish California: Historical Issues</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPPOXFRD 11</td>
<td>The European City</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPPOXFRD 95</td>
<td>Global Islam and the British Empire</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPPPARIS 81</td>
<td>France During the Second World War: Between History and Memory</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPSANSG 68</td>
<td>The Emergence of Nations in Latin America</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses

HISTORY 1A. Global History: The Ancient World. 3-5 Units.
World history from the origins of humanity to the Black Death. Focuses on the evolution of complex societies, wealth, violence, and hierarchy, emphasizing the three great turning points in early history: the evolution of modern humans, the agricultural revolution, and the rise of the state. Same as: CLASSICS 76

HISTORY 1B. Global History: The Early Modern World, 1300 to 1800. 3-5 Units.
Topics include early globalization and cross-cultural exchanges; varying and diverse cultural formations in different parts of the world; the growth and interaction of empires and states; the rise of capitalism and the economic divergence of “the west”; changes in the nature of technology, including military and information technologies; migration of ideas and people (including the slave-trade); disease, climate, and environmental change over time. Designed to accommodate beginning students, non-majors, and more advanced history students.
HISTORY 3E. Michelle Obama in American Culture. 1 Unit.
Never before has the United States had a First Lady like Michelle Obama. During her eight years in the White House, Michelle Obama transformed traditional meanings of womanhood, marriage, motherhood, and style and created new possibilities for what it means to be strong and what it means to be beautiful. No First Lady has ever been so scrutinized but also so beloved: from her J. Crew dresses to her Let’s Move campaign, from her vegetable gardens to her chiseled arms, and from her powerful speeches to her casual and always authentic personality. This class examines the impact on American culture of the most popular First Lady in American history.
Same as: AFRICAAM 3E, AMSTUD 3E, CSRE 3E, FEMGEN 3E

HISTORY 4. Introduction to Geospatial Humanities. 3-5 Units.
This course introduces undergraduate students to the theory and methods of the geospatial humanities, understood broadly as the application of GIS techniques and other quantitative methods in the humanistic study of social and cultural patterns in past and present settings.
Same as: HISTORY 104

HISTORY 4N. A World History of Genocide. 3-5 Units.
Reviews the history of genocide from ancient times until the present. Defines genocide, both in legal and historical terms, and investigates its causes, consequences, and global dimensions. Issues of prevention, punishment, and interdiction. Main periods of concern are the ancient world, Spanish colonial conquest; early modern Asia; settler genocides in America, Australia, and Africa; the Armenian genocide and the Holocaust; genocide in communist societies; and late 20th century genocide.
Same as: JEWISHST 4N

HISTORY 5A. History of Information: From Moveable Type to Machine Learning. 3-5 Units.
Students who have taken HISTORY 205A/305A should not enroll in this course. Information has a history—and it's not the one we've been told by Silicon Valley. In a series of propulsive, empirically rich, and provocative lectures and discussions, this course deep-dives into the history of information and IT, including moveable type, telegraphy, typewriting, personal computing, gaming, social media, algorithms, machine learning, Digital Humanities, and more. You will leave the course with entirely new perspectives on information, including how IT shapes—and is shaped by—culture, nationality, gender, ethnicity, economy, and environment.
Same as: HISTORY 105A

HISTORY 5C. Human Trafficking: Historical, Legal, and Medical Perspectives. 3 Units.
(Also History 105C. History majors and others taking 5 units, enroll in 105C.) Interdisciplinary approach to understanding the extent and complexity of the global phenomenon of human trafficking, especially for forced prostitution, labor exploitation, and organ trade, focusing on human rights violations and remedies. Provides a historical context for the development and spread of human trafficking. Analyzes the current international and domestic legal and policy frameworks to combat trafficking and evaluates their practical implementation. Examines the medical, psychological, and public health issues involved. Uses problem-based learning. Students interested in service learning should consult with the instructor and will enroll in an additional course.
Same as: CSRE 5C, EMED 5C, FEMGEN 5C, HUMBIO 178T

HISTORY 5S. Comparative Partitions: Pakistan, Israel, and the Modern World. 5 Units.
Modern maps of the world simplify history by portraying the partitioning of territory as adding another border to a map, a naturalized action in the histories of sovereignty. The partitions of India and Palestine in 1947 and 1948 involved division of territory, but were also influenced by international commitments to secure representation for religious minorities. This course focuses on the key global discussions deployed by Indian Muslims and European Jews to understand the nature of their demands for a nation and determine the historical situations that resulted in the creation of sovereign nations. These partitions demonstrate how events, people, geographies, histories and ideas are powerfully linked on a global scale.
Same as: FEMGEN 5S

HISTORY 6Q. Fairy Spotting: A Practicum in Historical Inquiry. 3 Units.
A guided mini-research inquiry into the fae and related historical phenomena: stories about and beliefs in non-human, sentient beings with a separate society and different physical reality.

HISTORY 6W. Service-Learning Workshop on Human Trafficking. 3 Units.
Considers purpose, practice, and ethics of service learning. Provides training for students' work in community. Examines current scope of human trafficking in Bay Area, pressing concerns, capacity and obstacles to effectively address them. Students work with community partners dedicated to confronting human trafficking and problems it entails on a daily basis. Must currently be enrolled in or have previously taken History 5C/105C (FemGen 5C/105C, HumBio 178H, IR 105C, CSRE 5C/105C). (Cardinal Course certified by the Haas Center).

HISTORY 7E. Islamic Routes: Archaeology and Heritage of Muslim Societies. 3-5 Units.
How has archaeology changed our knowledge of the spread of Islam and past Muslim societies? How does archaeology shape heritage debates, conflicts and ideas about Islam today? Topics include the city and urban change, secular and religious life, gender, economy, and globalization. These topics are explored using archaeological and critical heritage approaches. Focus is on examples drawn from Syria-Palestine, Egypt, Iraq, Arabian Peninsula, India, and Africa. Sources include archaeological data and material culture, historical texts in translation, and photography.
Same as: ANTHRO 13A, ARCHLGY 13, HISTORY 107E

HISTORY 7G. Making Anglo-American Capitalism. 3-5 Units.
This course addresses capitalism in global perspective to identify the roots of our current economic system. We will consider theories about capitalism, the politics and policies of implementation, and the human and environmental consequences through topics such as the imperial political economy, consumerism, plantation economies, the East India Company, and the rise of credit. Embedding markets in a range of social relations, cultural practices, and institutional arrangements, reveals how capital became an -ism in specific and knowable historical circumstances.
Same as: HISTORY 107G

HISTORY 7N. Humanitarianism and Its Histories. 3 Units.
This seminar will explore when and under what circumstances humanitarian sensibilities, including the idea of human rights, became powerful components of modern politics and ethical thinking. Far from being a straightforward ideology, humanitarianism has been invoked in myriad ways both ideologically and cynically in the course of modern history, in debates over phenomena as varied as slavery, colonialism, world war, genocide, famine, and immigration. As a result, contemporary ethical motivations for assisting those in need remain deeply shaded by humanitarianism's long engagement with political categories, ideologies, and practices of the past, including Christianity, race, liberalism, capitalism, and imperialism. We will examine the shifting narratives and media strategies that activists, NGOs, and governments have employed to draw widespread attention to crises and abuses from the late eighteenth century to the present.
HISTORY 7W. Service-Learning Workshop on Human Trafficking Part II. 3 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 6W (FEMGEN 6W). Continuation of HISTORY 6W (FEMGEN 6W). Students will continue working on their projects with their community partners. Several class meetings and small group consultations throughout the quarter. (Cardinal Course certified by the Haas Center).
Same as: FEMGEN 7W

HISTORY 8N. Women Against War! 4 Units.
Course examines the presumed connection between women and peace and the political activity and authority this has inspired from the time of the ancient Greeks to the present. Begins with theoretical issues and historical origins of women's peace movements. Analyzes the changing forms of women's activism, exploring questions of motivation, legitimization, methods, values, goals, results, limitations, linkages to other issues of social justice, and the public reception of women's activist response to war.

HISTORY 9S. Counterinsurgency and Torture: Algeria, Vietnam, and Iraq. 5 Units.
How are the post-WWII guerrilla wars in Algeria, Vietnam, and Iraq connected? How have French and American counterinsurgency planners applied lessons learned from prior wars? Are torture and violence against civilians the results of mishandled counterinsurgency, or are they inherent to the doctrine? Why have counterinsurgency strategies persisted despite long-term failures and public criticism? We will apply historical thinking to current debates by examining declassified government documents, films, photographs, music, television and radio broadcasts, memoirs, graffiti, and Oval Office tapes. Priority given to history majors and minors.

HISTORY 8W. Human Trafficking Service Learning. 2 Units.
Continuation of service learning. Only for students who completed HISTORY 6W / 7W. (Cardinal Course certified by the Haas Center).

HISTORY 9N. How to Start Your Own Country: Sovereignty and State-Formation in Modern History. 3 Units.
What does it mean to start a country, or to acquire and possess sovereignty over a territory? This course will examine the historical evolution of fundamental concepts in our international system: state formation, statehood, and sovereignty. Each week will spotlight a case-study in which sovereignty and statehood have appeared greatly confused and hotly contested. These include: the UK-China lease for control of Hong Kong; the US Naval Station in Guantanamo Bay; the corporate state of the legendary British East India Company; and Disney World.

HISTORY 10B. Survey of Early Modern Europe. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 110B. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 110B.) Few historical settings offer a more illuminating perspective on our world today than old-regime Europe. Few cast a darker shadow. Science and the enlightened ambition to master nature and society, the emergence of statehood and its grasp for human mobility, bloodshed and coexistence in the face of religious fragmentation, as well as capitalism and the birth of modern finance: this course surveys some of the most consequential developments in European societies between the late fifteenth and the early nineteenth century.

HISTORY 10C. The Problem of Modern Europe. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 110C. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 110C.) From the late 18th century to the present. How Europeans responded to rapid social changes caused by political upheaval, industrialization, and modernization. How the experience and legacy of imperialism and colonialism both influenced European society and put in motion a process of globalization that continues to shape international politics today.

HISTORY 10N. Thinking About War. 3 Units.
This course examines classic approaches to war as an intellectual problem, looking at how a matter of such great physical violence and passions can be subjected to understanding and used in philosophy, political theory, and art. Questions to be examined include the definition of war, its causes, its moral value, the nature of its participants, its use in the self-definition of individuals and societies, its relation to political authority, warfare and gender, and the problem of civil war.

HISTORY 10SC. Biography in History, Fiction, and Elsewhere. 2 Units.
How biographers, novelists, critics and others have written about the rhythms of life the lives of the famous as well as the obscure - will be explored in this course. Biographical writing can be frivolous, but at its best it has the capacity to uncover so much of life's richness, complexity, and confusions. We'll study biography with the use of some of the most resonant, compelling examples of the genre. Together we'll read books about poets Sylvia Plath and Ted Hughes, Henry James Aspern Papers, the brilliant novel on biographical writing, A. S. Byatt's Possession, and Norman Mailer on biographical writing. A. S. Byatt's Possession, and Norman Mailer on biographical writing. How one chooses one topic over another; the differences and similarities between the representation of lives in fiction and biography; the benefits and pitfalls of an intense identification with one's own subjects these and other matters will be examined. We'll meet in San Francisco with local writers wrestling with issues of this sort, and students will be encouraged to try their hands at writing about lives based on research, personal observation, or both.

HISTORY 11N. The Roman Empire: Its Grandeur and Fall. 4 Units.
(Formerly CLASSHIS 24N.) Preference to freshmen. Explore themes on the Roman Empire and its decline from the 1st through the 5th centuries C.E. What was the political and military glue that held this diverse, multi-ethnic empire together? What were the bases of wealth and how was it distributed? What were the possibilities and limits of economic growth? How integrated was it in culture and religion? What were the causes and consequences of the conversion to Christianity? Why did the Empire fall in the West? How suitable is the analogy of the U.S. in the 21st century?. Same as: CLASSICS 26N

HISTORY 11S. Dante's World: A Medieval and Renaissance Journey. 5 Units.
Dante's epic through the afterlife has fascinated readers for centuries. Yet, his tale also comments upon and interprets his complex, violent, wealthy, and deeply religious world. This class will investigate that world, a world that included merchants, bankers, nobles, university students, friars, nuns, and heretics, popes, prostitutes, and the city-states in which they lived. Our guide to this world will be Italy's most famous medieval poet, philosopher, politician, critic, and exile, as we explore his society and culture.

HISTORY 11SC. How Is a Buddhist. 2 Units.
Buddhism as a system of thought, a culture, a way of life, a definition of reality, a method for investigating it, and a mental, physical, and social practice. Buddhism as a total phenomenon. Readings, films, music, and art. How Buddhist practices constitute the world of the Buddhist.

HISTORY 11W. Service-Learning Workshop on Issues of Education Equity. 1 Unit.
Introduces students to a variety of issues at stake in the public education of at-risk high school youth in California. Participants will hear from some of the leading faculty in the School of Education as well as the Departments of Psychology, Sociology, and others, who will share perspectives on the problems and challenges of educating a diverse student body in the state’s public school system. The service-learning component of the workshop is a mentoring project (Stanford Students for Educational Equity) with junior class history students from East Palo Alto Academy High School, a Stanford charter school.
Same as: CSRE 11W
HISTORY 12. Medicine and Disease in the Ancient World. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 112. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 112.) This course explores medicine and disease through case studies from civilizations of the ancient world such as Egypt, Greece, and Peru. We will discuss how these cultures conceptualized disease, and in turn, how they contended with illnesses. Lectures will address different forms of illness through medical texts, art, and human remains. Weekly discussion will incorporate evidence from these sources to explore both their potential and their limitations.

HISTORY 12N. The Early Roman Emperors: History, Biography, and Fiction. 3 Units.
Preference to freshmen. The politics, drama, and characters of the period after the fall of the Roman Republic in 49 B.C.E. Issues of liberty and autocracy explored by Roman writers through history and biography. The nature of history writing, how expectations about literary genres shape the materials, the line between biography and fiction, and senatorial ideology of liberty. Readings include: Tacitus' Annals, Suetonius' Lives of the Caesars, and Robert Graves’ I Claudius and episodes from the BBC series of the same title.

HISTORY 13. The Historical and Geographical Background of Current Global Events. 3 Units.
This three-unit course is designed to complement History 3, which aims to provide the historical and geographical context necessary for understanding important global issues of the day. Students taking the three-unit course will, in addition to attending the weekly lectures, participate in a weekly seminar in which the same topics addressed in lecture will be examined in greater depth. Students will also be required to write a research paper on a generally neglected news topic of their own choosing. Instructor consent required. Please contact Professor Martin Lewis at mwlewis@stanford.edu.

HISTORY 13C. Talking About Jews. 3 Units.
Professors Beinin and Zipperstein will initiate discussions on a broad range of topics related to Jews and Jewish identity in the modern world and then invite the class to join in the discussion. Topics include: Who are the Jews, secularism, Jewish capitalists and leftists, anti-Semitism, Israel and Zionism, Jews in American life. For the one unit option attendance at the discussions is required. For the three unit option, students will do the prescribed readings and attend a discussion section. Same as: JEWISHST 13C

HISTORY 15D. The Civilization and Culture of the Middle Ages. 3-5 Units.
This course provides an introduction to Medieval Europe from the fall of Rome to the Renaissance. While the framework of the course is chronological, we’ll concentrate particularly on the structure of medieval society. Rural and urban life, kingship and papal government, wars and plagues provide the context for our examination of the lives of medieval people, what they believed, and how they interacted with other, both within Christendom and beyond it. Same as: HISTORY 150, RELIGST 115X

HISTORY 15N. Inequality: the Last 100,000 Years. 3 Units.
(Formerly CLASSHIS 13N.) This seminar traces the evolution of resource inequality from the Stone Age to the present. Only this long-term perspective reveals the forces that drive inequality and allows us to address two key questions: what causes inequality, and what factors have been capable of reducing it, at least for a while? We are going to confront challenging arguments: that inequality has been closely tied up with overall economic and human development, and that over the long course of history, war, revolution and pestilence were the most effective equalizers of income and wealth. This class will help you appreciate contexts and complexities that are usually obscured by partisan polemics and short-term thinking. Seminar participants will be directly involved in the instructor’s current research project on the history of inequality. Same as: CLASSICS 28N

HISTORY 16. Traders and Crusaders in the Medieval Mediterranean. 3-5 Units.
Trade and crusade were inextricably interconnected in the high Middle Ages. As merchant ships ferried knights and pilgrims across the Mediterranean, rulers borrowed heavily to finance their expeditions, while military expansion opened new economic opportunities. Course themes include the origins of the Crusading movement; the rise of Venice and other maritime powers; the pivotal roles of the Byzantine and Mongol Empires; relations between Christians, Muslims, and Jews; new military, maritime, and commercial technologies; and the modern legacy of the Crusades. Same as: HISTORY 116

HISTORY 20A. The Russian Empire, 1450-1800. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 120A. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 120A.) Explores rise of Russian state and expanse of empire; patterns of governance of a Eurasian empire; strategies and institutions of governance; survey of various ethnic and religious groups in empire and their varied cultures and political economies; gender and family; serfdom; Russian Orthodox religion and culture; reforms and Europeanization of 18th century.

HISTORY 20N. Russia in the Early Modern European Imagination. 4 Units.
Preference to freshmen. The contrast between the early modern image of Europe as free, civilized, democratic, rational, and clean against the notion of New World Indians, Turks, and Chinese as savage. The more difficult, contemporary problem regarding E. Europe and Russia which seemed both European and exotic. Readings concerning E. Europe and Russia from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment; how they construct a positive image of Europe and conversely a negative stereotype of E. Europe. Prerequisite: PWR 1.

HISTORY 22. St Petersburg Overseas Seminar Preparation. 1-2 Unit.
This course prepares students accepted for the BOSP Overseas Seminar to St. Petersburg in June/July 2017 led by Prof. Jack and Nancy Kollmann. Consists of three lecture and discussion sessions to provide background (scheduled at student convenience), as well as individual consultations with instructors and TA to define a research topic to be pursued on site. Students will submit a brief written summary of their topic and a concrete plan for on-site follow-up. Research theme is open but instructors will suggest workable topics and background readings. n1 unit, S/NC grading. Mandatory for students attending BOSP Overseas Seminar to St. Petersburg. Students at BOSP overseas campuses in Spring Quarter will be accommodated. Requirements: attendance at three two-hour lecture and discussion sessions (time TBA), individual consultations with professors, brief research report and plan.

This course explores the rich cultural heritage of St. Petersburg: art, architecture, urban planning, literature, dance, music, theater. Lectures will be extensively slide-illustrated, particularly on architecture and art. The course will meet Thursday evenings 7:00-9:00 pm as part of the Continuing Studies Program (CSP) for adult students; undergraduate students are welcome to participate by enrolling in this 1-unit History course. Readings will be posted in Coursework for CSP participants and will be available but optional for undergraduate students. Satisfactory credit for undergraduates will be earned by attending 80% of the lectures and by submitting a 5-page paper on a topic of the student’s choice utilizing the CSP assigned readings and sources suggested by the instructor.
HISTORY 25N. Stalin's Europe, 1944-1948. 3 Units.
This freshman seminar explores the history of wartime and postwar Europe through the lenses of the communist parties of Europe, the anti-Soviet forces on the continent, the devastation of the civilian population, and the intentions and actions of the Soviet Union on the one hand, and the United States on the other. We will analyze issues of resistance and collaboration under the Nazis, Allied occupation, and the division of Europe. We will also consider the forcible displacement of peoples and the fate of Jewish survivors. The idea is to understand the harsh and complex realities of European life and politics in this crucial time frame spanning war and peace. One can discover the beginnings of the "Iron Curtain," and the origins of the European Union. Our sources for the reconstruction of European life at this crucial time include documents, memoirs, literature, film, and various collections at the Hoover Archives. In addition to analyzing written and visual materials in discussion, presentations, and short essays, you will engage in a quarter long project on one thematic or country study during this period.

HISTORY 26SC. Art and Ideas in Russian Culture. 2 Units.
The course explores the most important trends in Russian creative arts from the early period through the nineteenth century, exploring the ideas that were behind the production and reception of various types of Russian art. It tracks the major cultural changes in Russian history, primarily the transformation from a world shaped by Orthodox religious art (icons, frescos) to a world shaped by West European canons. Peter I (ruled 1682-1725) forcibly imposed cultural Westernization on his elites (not the peasant or merchant classes). Noblemen were forced to dress in European clothes, adopt European etiquette and pastimes (dancing), design their homes in European architectural styles and fill them with art painted (by Europeans and Russians) to European tastes, including portraits. By the nineteenth century, artists were using art as a political statement, allegorically criticizing autocratic reality in their choice of topics, particularly historical paintings.

Throughout we explore art in the context of ideas – why were various kinds of art produced? what were their intended purposes? who were their intended audiences? How can we appreciate creative works as art when they weren't intended to be art, such as icons? They were considered holy objects, actors in liturgical worship. Similarly, realist paintings of the nineteenth century were intended as critique more than art, as were penny broadsheets that circulated. Other works, such as portraits of noblemen and decorative elements on maps, were intended to assert social status or political authority. So the course is an opportunity to join appreciation of creative works with a more historical and cultural assessment of their production and reception.

Students will be asked to write a paper on one particular work of art an icon, a portrait, an oil painting. This course should be interesting to students interested in the broad sweep of Russian history as well as in medieval religious art (especially Orthodox) and modern European art.

Class sessions will discuss assigned readings and images posted to class art gallery from Professor Kollmann's extensive collection of images of Russian icons and art. Students will report on their research paper along the way, culminating in formal presentations.

Field trips and events are planned to various works of Russian art in the area, including:
- Cantor Art Museum (small collection of icons, including a 17th c icon)
- De Basily Room, Hoover Institution (18th-c Russian portraits)
- Art Collection, Hoover Institution Library (rare editions of Russian art publications, late 19th c.)
- Green Library Special Collections (facsimile edition of 16th-c illustrated historical chronicle)
- Rumsey Map Center, Green Library (18th-c Russian maps and their decorative cartouches)
- Legion of Honor, San Francisco (Makovskij’s great canvas in his Boyar’s Wedding series)
- Christ the Savior Church (Orthodox Church of America), 12th and Anza, San Francisco. Discussion with parish priest Rev. Philip Halliwell. To see icons in situ in small neighborhood parish and discuss the role and theory of icons in Orthodox liturgy with Fr Halliwell.
- The Joy of All who Sorrow Cathedral, Geary St., San Francisco (Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia). To see icons in situ in large, imposing cathedral.
- Fort Ross, northern California (restored Russian fortress and chapel; art in situ).
- Viewing of movie Andrei Rublev, about an icon painter in 15th-c Russia.
HISTORY 27SC. American Road Trips. 2 Units.
Nothing behind me, everything ahead of me, as is ever so on the road.—Jack Kerouac, *On the Road*, 1957

From Jack Kerouac’s *On the Road to Cheryl Strayed’s Wild*, this Sophomore College explores epic road trips of the twentieth century. Travel is a fundamental social and cultural practice through which Americans have constructed ideas about the self, society, the nation, the past, and the future. The open road, as it is often called, offered excitement, great adventure, and the space for family bonding and memory making. But the footloose and fancy-free nature of travel that the Beat Generation novelist Jack Kerouac waxed lyrical about in the 1957 classic *On the Road* were available to some travelers but not to others. Engaging historical and literary texts, as well as imaginative modes including film, autobiography, memoir, photography, and music, we will consider the ways that travel and road trips have been represented in American society. This course explores the following questions: How did men and women experience travel differently? How did the motivations for travel change over time? What role did race, ethnicity, class, relationships, and sexuality play in these trips? This Sophomore College examines how writers have explored the theme of travel, American writing, American history and culture, and American life. Students will work together to plan a road trip of their own which the class will take during the period of the Sophomore College.

HISTORY 30A. In Sickness and in Health: Medicine and Society in the United States: 1800–Present. 3-5 Units.
Explores the history of medical institutions, ideas and practices in the United States from the early nineteenth century to the present. How are ideas of illness and health historically rooted and socially constructed? How did scientific and medical discoveries lead to the rise of scientific medicine, and how were these innovations adopted within the American cultural landscape? Topics include the transformation of therapeutics and technologies, medicine and the scientific ideal in the U.S., gender and race and medicine, the history of public health, and the professionalization and specialization of American medical practice.

Same as: HISTORY 130A

HISTORY 30C. Culture and Society in Reformation England. 3 Units.
(Same as History 130C. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 130C.) Focuses on the appeal of both Reformed and Catholic ideas in the political and cultural contexts of early modern Europe. Topics include: the Lutheran revolt; the spread of Protestant ideas; Calvin’s Geneva; the English Reformation; Tridentine reform and the Jesuits; toleration and the underground churches; wars and religious violence; and the making of European confessional identities. Sources include sermons, religious polemic, autobiographies, graphic prints, poetry, and music.

HISTORY 30N. Eighteen-Year-Olds Go to War: Global Experiences of World War I. 4 Units.
Exactly one hundred years ago, eighteen-year-olds like you went to war, imagining a romantic, life-changing experience. They found instead an apocalyptic nightmare, senseless mass death, unending stalemate, mud, rats, and endless trauma. In this course we will revisit the journeys of young men and women who lived through the First World War in Europe, India, the Middle East, and Africa. We will explore the causes, unfolding, legacy, and memory of the war, using diaries, letters, memoirs, novels, poetry, films, and works of historical analysis. Witness the birth of the modern world.

HISTORY 32S. Medicine and Society: The Rise of Expertise in Early Modern Europe. 5 Units.
How did medicine emerge as a distinctive body of knowledge? Why did physicians, rather than other medical practitioners, come to dominate medicine? What was the role of women in medicine? How did law and medicine, two areas that have so many points of intersection in today’s world, interact in early modern society? This course investigates the history of medicine in Renaissance and early modern Europe. With its emphasis on primary sources, the course provides an introduction to medical and legal historical research. Priority given to history majors and minors.

HISTORY 33A. Blood and Roses: The Age of the Tudors. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 133A. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 133A.) English society and state from the Wars of the Roses to the death of Elizabeth. Political, social, and cultural upheavals of the Tudor period and the changes wrought by the Reformation. The establishment of the Tudor monarchy; destruction of the Catholic church; rise of Puritanism; and 16th-century social and economic changes.

HISTORY 35S. Sex, Race, and Nazism in 20th Century Germany. 5 Units.
How can we make sense of race after Hitler? Although the Nazis’ murderous attempts to engineer a racially pure society crumbled in 1945, Germany’s dark past continues to influence today’s heated debates about immigration, multiculturalism, Islamophobia, and right-wing extremism. Using various sources—speeches, oral histories, memoirs, films, and rap music—we will explore the experiences of historically persecuted groups: colonial subjects, Jews, homosexuals, women, Afro-Germans, Turkish immigrants, and Syrian refugees. All majors welcome. Priority given to history majors and minors.

Same as: CSRE 35S, FEMGEN 35S

HISTORY 36N. Gay Autobiography. 4 Units.
Preference to freshmen. Gender, identity, and solidarity as represented in nine autobiographies: Isherwood, Ackerley, Duberman, Monette, Louganis, Barbin, Cammermeyer, Gingrich, and Lorde. To what degree do these writers view sexual orientation as a defining feature of their selves? Is there a difference between the way men and women view identity? What politics follow from these writers’ experiences?

Same as: FEMGEN 36N

HISTORY 38A. Germany and the World Wars, 1870-1990. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 138A. Majors and others taking 5 units, enroll in 138A.) This course examines Germany’s tumultuous history from the Second Empire through the end of the Cold War. During this time, Germany ushered in five regimes and two world wars, seesawing between material ruin and economic prosperity on the frontline of Europe’s military and ideological rifts. Beginning with Bismarck’s wars of unification, the class spans World War One, the Weimar Republic, the rise of Nazism, World War Two, the Holocaust, the division of communist East and capitalist West Germany, and the fall of the Iron Curtain.

Same as: JEWISHST 38A

HISTORY 39. Modern Britain and the British Empire. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 139. History majors and others taking 5 units, register in 139.) From American Independence to the latest war in Iraq. Topics include: the rise of the modern British state and economy; imperial expansion and contraction; the formation of class, gender, and national identities; mass culture and politics; the world wars; and contemporary racial politics. Focus is on questions of decline, the fortunes and contradictions of British liberalism in an era of imperialism, and the weight of the past in contemporary Britain.

HISTORY 40A. The Scientific Revolution. 3 Units.
(Same as History 140A. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for History 140A.) What do people know and how do they know it? What counts as scientific knowledge? In the 16th and 17th centuries, understanding the nature of knowledge engaged the attention of individuals and institutions including Copernicus, Galileo, Descartes, Newton, the early Royal Society, and less well-known contemporaries. New meanings of observing, collecting, experimenting, and philosophizing, and political, religious, and cultural ramifications in early modern Europe.
HISTORY 41Q. Madwomen: The History of Women and Mental Illness in the U.S. 3 Units.
Explores how gender and historical context have shaped the experience and treatment of mental illness in U.S. history. Why have women been the witches and hysterics of the past, and why have there historically been more women than men among the mentally ill? Topics include the relationship between historical ideas of femininity and insanity, the ways that notions of gender influence the definition and treatment of mental disorder, and the understanding of the historically embedded nature of medical ideas, diagnoses, and treatments.

HISTORY 41S. From Muybridge's Galloping Horses to Silicon Valley: Stanford and the History of Science. 5 Units.
This class uses Stanford as a lens on the history of science and technology. We will consider how science works in action by examining sources from Stanford Special Collections. How are Eadweard Muybridge's photographs of galloping horses related to new conceptions of objectivity? Which limits of human subject research did the Stanford Prison experiment cross? How did defense funding in the early Cold War shape the development of Stanford and its relationship to Silicon Valley? Priority given to history majors and minors.

HISTORY 42S. The Circle of Life: Visions of Nature in Modern Science, Religion, Politics and Culture. 5 Units.
A new understanding of nature emerged in the 1700s that fundamentally altered our perception of the living world and humanity’s relationship with it. By tracing the evolution of this understanding forward, we gain insight into the interactions among science, religion, politics and culture. Topics include: nature in Romantic science, poetry and art; Darwin’s theory of evolution and its afterlife in science, literature and popular culture; the science and politics of the 20th-century environmental movement; and the philosophical presuppositions underlying modern debates about biodiversity. In addition to close readings of canonical texts and contemporary commentaries, students will be introduced to digital history methods. Students will design their own final projects in consultation with the instructor.

HISTORY 44. Women and Gender in Science, Medicine and Engineering. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 144. Majors and others taking 5 units, enroll in HISTORY 144.) Men’s and women’s roles in science, medicine, and engineering over the past 200 years with a focus on the present. What efforts are underway globally to transform research institutions so that both men’s and women’s careers can flourish? How have science and medicine studied and defined males and females? How can we harness the creative power of gender analysis to enhance knowledge and spark innovation?

HISTORY 44Q. Gendered Innovations in Science, Medicine, Engineering, and Environment. 4-5 Units.
Section 1 focuses on the history of women in science, medicine, and engineering. Section 2 looks at transforming research institutions so that both men and women can flourish. Section 3 explores how sex and gender analysis can enhance creativity. We discuss concrete examples of how taking gender into account has yielded new research results. Stanford University currently has a multiple year collaboration with the European Commission for Gendered Innovations, and this class will be part of that project. This course fulfills the second level Writing and Rhetoric Requirement (WRITE 2) and will emphasize oral and multimedia presentation.
Same as: FEMGEN 44Q

HISTORY 45B. Africa in the Twentieth Century. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 145B. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 145B.) The challenges facing Africans from when the continent fell under colonial rule until independence. Case studies of colonialism and its impact on African men and women drawn from West, Central, and Southern Africa. Novels, plays, polemics, and autobiographies written by Africans.

HISTORY 46S. Economies of Africa: Entrepreneurialism, Informality and the History of Capitalism, 1400-Present. 5 Units.
This course will consider the history of African economic activity, paying particular attention to the ways that Africans have participated in, and experienced the impact of, capitalist modes of production and exchange. Stretching from the era of the trans-Atlantic slave trade to the postcolonial period, the course will seek to answer the broad questions of what capitalism in Africa has looked like and to what extent African capitalism should be conceptualized differently than their Western counterparts. Priority given to history majors and minors.

HISTORY 47. History of South Africa. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 147. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 147.) Introduction, focusing particularly on the modern era. Topics include: precolonial African societies; European colonization; the impact of the mineral revolution; the evolution of African and Afrikaner nationalism; the rise and fall of the apartheid state; the politics of post-apartheid transformation; and the AIDS crisis. Same as: AFRICAAM 47, CSRE 74

HISTORY 47N. Global History of Death and Dying. 4 Units.
Does death have a history? Explores the changing realities of, attitudes towards and ways of coping with death. The role of death in shaping the modern world via the global slave trades, imperial conquests, pandemics, wars and genocides. Ways people have made sense of death in extraordinary circumstances and during calmer times. Continuities and transformations in death rituals, intellectual and philosophical debates about the personal and social meanings of death, and the consequences of ways and patterns of dying.

HISTORY 48. The Egyptians. 3-5 Units.
Overview of ancient Egyptian pasts, from predynastic times to Greco-Roman rule, roughly 3000 BCE to 30 BCE. Attention to archaeological sites and artifacts; workings of society; and cultural productions, both artistic and literary. Participation in class is required. Same as: AFRICAAM 30, CLASSICS 82, HISTORY 148

HISTORY 48Q. South Africa: Contested Transitions. 4 Units.
Preference to sophomores. The inauguration of Nelson Mandela as president in May 1994 marked the end of an era and a way of life for South Africa. The changes have been dramatic, yet the legacies of racism and inequality persist. Focus: overlapping and sharply contested transitions. Who advocates and opposes change? Why? What are their historical and social roots and strategies? How do people reconstruct their society? Historical and current sources, including films, novels, and the Internet.
Same as: AFRICAAM 48Q

HISTORY 50A. Colonial and Revolutionary America. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 150A. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 150A.) Survey of the origins of American society and polity in the 17th and 18th centuries. Topics: the migration of Europeans and Africans and the impact on native populations; the emergence of racial slavery and of regional, provincial, Protestant cultures; and the political origins and constitutional consequences of the American Revolution.

HISTORY 50B. Nineteenth Century America. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 150B. History majors and others taking 5 units, register in 150B.) Territorial expansion, social change, and economic transformation. The causes and consequences of the Civil War. Topics include: urbanization and the market revolution; slavery and the Old South; sectional conflict; successes and failures of Reconstruction; and late 19th-century society and culture.
Same as: AFRICAAM 50B
HISTORY 50C. The United States in the Twentieth Century. 3 Units. (Same as HISTORY 150C. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 150C.) This course begins around 1900, when women and most African-Americans could not vote; automobiles were virtually unknown and computers unimaginable; and the U.S. was a minor power overshadowed by Europe. Yet fierce debates over the purpose of government and role of the U.S. in the world animated national politics, as they do today. This course surveys U.S. politics, culture, and social movements to answer the question: How did we get from there to here? Suitable for non-majors and majors.

HISTORY 50K. John F. Kennedy: Fifty Years Later. 1 Unit. November 22, 2013 marks the 50th anniversary of President John F. Kennedy's assassination. Half a century on, our visually saturated culture remains besotted with images of the youthful president and his strikingly photogenic family. But the passage of time has also yielded new perspectives on Kennedy's presidency and on his era. November 22, 1963 may well come to be remembered not only as the day when the life of a promising young leader was violently cut short, but also as the pivot between two distinct eras in American history. Ironically, though Kennedy was the first World War II veteran to reach the White House, his death heralded the end of the long postwar season of national pride, optimism, confidence, and widely shared prosperity; and may have opened the road to the great catastrophe that was the Vietnam War. His passing also helped to pry open the portals to historic changes in the lives of millions of African-Americans; and the U.S. was a minor moment in the arenas of celebrity and power. Guest speakers will include women¿s enslavement and freedom, kinship and family relations, institution and community building, violence, labor and leisure, changing gender roles, consumer and beauty culture, social activism, and the politics of sexuality.

HISTORY 54S. The American Civil War. 5 Units. Few events in American history match the significance of the Civil War, a conflict that freed 4 million people held in bondage and left 750,000 men dead. This course will explore the war from a range of perspectives, including those of Union and Confederate soldiers, African Americans, women, and Native Americans. Based on the documents these different groups left behind, as well as the histories they inspired, we will seek to understand how the Civil War was experienced and commemorated. Priority given to history majors and minors.

HISTORY 51K. Election 2016. 1 Unit. The 2016 Presidential Election season has been anything but ordinary. So much in the Democratic and Republican primaries consistently defied conventional wisdom and upended the predictions of experts. This course will attempt, with the help of distinguished guests, to make sense of an election that defies all historical precedent and to take stock of the health of American democracy. Class is jointly offered for Continuing Studies students and Stanford students. As a 1 unit, online course for Stanford students, enrollment is unlimited. Registration for the course offers online access to a livestream of each class session, participation in online discussions, access to course website and materials, and admission to a lottery for attending each class in person. Same as: CSRE 51K, POLISCI 51K

HISTORY 54N. African American Women's Lives. 3 Units. Preference to freshmen. We will examine the struggles of African American women to define their own lives and improve the social, economic, political and cultural conditions of black communities. Topics will include women's enslavement and freedom, kinship and family relations, institution and community building, violence, labor and leisure, changing gender roles, consumer and beauty culture, social activism, and the politics of sexuality.

HISTORY 54Q. African American Women's Lives. 3-4 Units. Preference to sophomores. African American women have been placed on the periphery of many historical documents. This course will encourage students to think critically about historical sources and to use creative and rigorous historical methods to recover African American women's experiences. Drawing largely on primary sources such as letters, personal journals, literature and film, this course explores the everyday lives of African American women in 19th- and 20th-century America. We will begin in our present moment with a discussion of Michelle Obama and then we will look back on the lives and times of a wide range of African American women including: Charlotte Forten Grimké, a 19th-century reformer and teacher; Nella Larsen, a Harlem Renaissance novelist; Josephine Baker, the expatriate entertainer and singer; and Ida B. Wells and Ella Baker, two luminaries of civil rights activism. We will examine the struggles of African American women to define their own lives and improve the social, economic, political and cultural conditions of black communities. Topics will include women's enslavement and freedom, kinship and family relations, institution and community building, violence, labor and leisure, changing gender roles, consumer and beauty culture, social activism, and the politics of sexuality.

HISTORY 54Q. The American Civil War. 5 Units. Few events in American history match the significance of the Civil War, a conflict that freed 4 million people held in bondage and left 750,000 men dead. This course will explore the war from a range of perspectives, including those of Union and Confederate soldiers, African Americans, women, and Native Americans. Based on the documents these different groups left behind, as well as the histories they inspired, we will seek to understand how the Civil War was experienced and commemorated. Priority given to history majors and minors.

HISTORY 51G. American Legal History, 1930- 2000: New Deal, Rights Revolution, Conservative Reaction. 3-5 Units. This course examines major transformations in American law brought about by the momentous social and political movements of the mid- to late 20th Century: Franklin D. Roosevelt's New Deal and its expansion after World War II; the "Rights Revolution" of 1954-75 that granted new rights to equality and protection from arbitrary treatment to blacks, women, aliens, criminal defendants and others; and finally the fierce political reaction to liberal policies in which the modern conservative movements arose and came to power.

HISTORY 151G
HISTORY 55N. Social Movements through Song in Modern America. 3-4 Units.
This discussion class will explore a series of social movements in modern America through the songs produced to support efforts to achieve labor unions, civil rights and racial justice, peace, and women's rights. For each class we will read short historical texts to provide contexts for the movements and then concentrate on the role of music within them. We will listening to and discuss several core songs for each topic. Biographical and autobiographical readings on a key set of musicians (including Joe Hill, Woody Guthrie, Pete Seeger, Malvina Reynolds, and Bernice Johnson Reagon) will provide personal accounts of the relationship of songs to social movement. The music we include in class will range from ballads to anthems, from oral traditions to the work of singer-songwriters.
Same as: AMSTUD 55N, FEMGEN 55N

HISTORY 55Q. The Origins of the Modern American City, 1865-1920. 3 Units.
Are we living in a new Gilded Age? To answer this question, we go back to the original Gilded Age, as well as its successor, the Progressive Era. How did urban Americans around the turn of the twentieth century deal with stark inequalities of class, race, ethnicity, gender, and sexuality? And what can we learn from their struggles for our own time? Students use primary and secondary sources in digital and print formats. Possible field trip to San Francisco.
Same as: AMSTUD 25Q, URBANST 25Q

HISTORY 57E. State of the Union 2014. 1 Unit.
This course will examine major themes that contribute to the health, or disease, of the US body politic. Challenges and opportunities abound: we live in an age of rising inequality, dazzling technological innovation, economic volatility, geopolitical uncertainty, and the accumulating impact of climate change. These conditions confront our political leaders and us as citizens of a democracy plagued by dysfunction. What are the implications for the body politic? Led by Rob Reich (Political Science, Stanford), David Kennedy (History, Stanford), and James Steyer (CEO, Common Sense Media), the course will bring together distinguished analysts of American politics. Together, we will examine the following topics: inequality; energy and the environment; media and technology; the economy; and the 2014 midterm elections. The course is designed for the entire Stanford community: jointly offered for undergraduate and graduate students at Stanford (through listings in Political Science and History) and for community members through the Continuing Studies Program. For students, the course is available for 1 credit. This course may not be taken for a Letter Grade.
Same as: POLISCI 57E

HISTORY 60N. Revolutionaries and Founders. 3 Units.
Americans remain fascinated by the revolutionary generation which secured independence and established a national constitutional republic. Books about the founders come steadily from the presses, some describing the lives of individual revolutionaries, others trying to analyze and explain what made these events possible. This seminar will approach the Revolution through both a biographical and analytical framework, relying both on scholarly writings and the massive array of primary sources that are readily available through letterpress editions and on-line. The course will rely on the instructor's own recent book, Revolutionaries: A New History of the Invention of America, which carries the story from the crisis around the Boston Tea Party of 1773 through the end of President Washington's first administration. The course will be divided evenly between modern scholarship and the careful reading of original materials, and students will write short essays that will involve the analysis of explanatory problems, the close interpretation of documents, and the crafting of historical narratives. Topics to be discussed will include the outbreak of the revolution, constitution-making at both the state and national levels of government, the conduct of the war, and the legacies that Americans particularly associate with Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, and Alexander Hamilton.

HISTORY 61N. The Worlds of Thomas Jefferson. 3 Units.
Thomas Jefferson assumed many roles during his life: Founding Father, revolutionary, and author of the Declaration of Independence; natural scientist, inventor, and political theorist; slaveholder, founder of a major political party, and President of the United States. This introductory seminar explores these many worlds of Jefferson, both to understand the multifaceted character of the man and the broader historical contexts that he inhabited and did so much to shape.

HISTORY 64. Racial and Ethnic Diversity in Modern America. 4-5 Units.
How ethnicity influenced the American experience and how prevailing attitudes about racial and ethnic groups over time have affected the historical and contemporary reality of the nation's major minority populations. Focus is on the past two centuries.
Same as: CSRE 64

HISTORY 64E. Acting Free: Assertive Performance in African American History and Cultural Expression. 3-5 Units.
This course will explore the imaginative ways black Americans have expressed their desire for freedom through dance, movement, visual art, and musical performance. Each week, historian Clayborne Carson will discuss the theme of assertive performance during various periods of African American history, and dance Lecturer Aleta Hayes will guide students as they perform their own interpretations through distinctive historical periods and styles. Course will culminate in informal performance by participating students.
Same as: AFRICAAM 64E, AFRICAAM 164E, DANCE 101, HISTORY 164E

HISTORY 66. Introduction to African American History - the Modern Freedom Struggle. 3-5 Units.
Using the unique documentary resources and publications of Stanford's Martin Luther King Jr. Research and Education Institute, this course will utilize multi-media materials to shed light on the relationship between grassroots activism and King's visionary leadership.
Same as: AFRICAAM 166, AMSTUD 166, CSRE 166, HISTORY 166

HISTORY 69Q. On the Road: A History of Travel in 20th Century America. 3 Units.
From Mark Twain's Roughin It to Cheryl Strayed's Wild, this seminar explores epic road trips of the twentieth century. Travel is a cultural practice through which Americans have constructed ideas about the self, society, race, the past, and the future. Engaging historical and literary texts, film, autobiography, photography, and music, we will consider how writers have explored the theme of travel and what the differences in their texts tell us about American writing, American history, and American life.
Same as: AMSTUD 109Q

HISTORY 70. Culture, Politics, and Society in Latin America. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 170B. History majors and others taking 5 units, enroll in HISTORY 170B.) This course examines Latin American history from the colonial era to the present day. Key issues include colonialism, nationalism, democracy, and revolution. Sources include writings in the social sciences as well as primary documents, fiction, and film.

HISTORY 71S. American Political Thought from the Civil War to the Cold War. 5 Units.
This course explores America's most important political tradition: liberalism. What does liberalism mean? Does it mean something different today than it did in the past? Using multiple textual and visual sources, students will grapple with how Americans remade liberalism in the 19th and 20th centuries and how political thinkers have understood its meaning over time. We will see how American liberalism was shaped by factors of race, gender, and class and by competing ideologies like conservatism and socialism.
HISTORY 73. Mexican Migration to the United States. 3-5 Units.
This class examines the history of Mexican migration to the United States. In the United States we constantly hear about Obama’s immigration plan, the anti-immigrant laws in Arizona, and the courage of DREAM Activists; in Mexico news sources speak about the role of remittances, the effect of deportations, and the loss of life at the border. Unfortunately, few people truly understand the historical trends in these migratory processes, or the multifaceted role played by the United States in encouraging individuals to head there. Moreover, few people have actually heard the opinions and voices of migrants themselves. This course seeks to provide students with the opportunity to place migrants’ experiences in dialogue with migratory laws as well as the knowledge to embed current understandings of Latin American migration in their meaningful historical context.
Same as: AMSTUD 73, CHILATST 173, HISTORY 173

HISTORY 73S. History of the Police in the United States: Slave Patrols to Ferguson. 5 Units.
How did police come to have the power to use violence? Themes: growth of professional policing, creation of private police forces and vigilantism, and public portrayals of police—by Hollywood and the press. The historical relationship between race and the administration of policing is a central question. Students will hone the methodology necessary to examine primary sources such as police memoirs, court records, police files, detective novels, music videos and photographs. The course fulfills the departmental Sources and Methods requirement. Priority given to history majors and minors.

HISTORY 74. Mexico Since 1876: History of a “Failed State”?. 3 Units.
This course is an introduction to the history and diverse peoples of modern Mexico from 1876 to the present. Through lectures, discussions, primary and secondary readings, short documentaries, and written assignments, students will critically explore and analyze the multiplicity of historical processes, events and trends that shaped and were shaped by Mexicans over the course of a century. The course will cover some of the social and political dimensions of rural social change, urbanization and industrialization, technological innovation and misuse, environmental degradation and conservation, education, ideology, culture and media, migration, and the drug trade.

HISTORY 74S. Sounds of the Century: Popular Music and the United States in the 20th Century. 5 Units.
What can popular music teach us about the past? What can we learn about music if we study it historically? This course grapples with these two questions by examining various examples of American music in the 20th century, as well as more conventional historical sources, scholarly books, and essays. Will pay special attention to how issues of race, gender, sexuality, class, and nation were reflected in and produced by people’s interactions with music, inside and outside American borders.

HISTORY 76F. CITY, URBANISATION PROCESSES AND URBAN POLICIES IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. 3-5 Units.
Note: Course is taught in Spanish. This course is structured around two key concepts: dependence and irregularity in urban development. This course reviews the urbanisation process and urban policies of Latin America and the Caribbean, exploring their consequences and challenges at the intra-urban level in relation to economic, social and cultural processes. Special attention will be paid to the case of Cuba, a socialist country with its own internal dynamics which is currently undergoing a period of transition.
Same as: HISTORY 176F

HISTORY 78. Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions. 3-5 Units.
Note: Students who have completed HISTORY 78N or 78Q should not enroll in this course. In this course we will watch and critique films made about Latin America’s 20th century revolutions focusing on the Cuban, Chilean and Nicaraguan revolutions. We will analyze the films as both social and political commentaries and as aesthetic and cultural works, alongside archivally-based histories of these revolutions.
Same as: HISTORY 178

HISTORY 78Q. Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions. 3 Units.
In this course we will watch and critique films made about Latin America’s 20th century revolutions focusing on the Mexican, Cuban, Chilean and Nicaraguan revolutions. We will analyze the films as both social and political commentaries and as aesthetic and cultural works, alongside archivally-based histories of these revolutions.

HISTORY 82C. Making of the Islamic World, 600-1500. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 182C. Majors and other taking 5 units, register for 182C.) The History of Islam and Muslim peoples from 600-1500. Topics include Muhammad and his community; the early Arab conquests and empires; sectarian movements; formation of Islamic belief, thought, legal culture and religious institutions; transregional Sufi and learned networks; family and sexuality; urban, rural and nomadic life; non-Muslim communities; the development of Mediterranean and Indian Ocean trade; relations with Byzantium, the Latin West, China; the Crusades and the Mongols.

HISTORY 83D. Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times). 3-5 Units.
How to make sense of the Muslim World today in a historical perspective from Africa to the Middle East, from Central Asia to India and Southeast Asia? Topics include: the Muslim world as connected but diverse reality; great Muslim Empires and Sunni, Shi’ite and Salafi confessionalism; Sufis, Merchants, and Nomads; Christians, Jews and Hindus living in the Islamic world; Muslim responses to European dominance; Reforms, revolutions and Islamic Enlightenment; Alternative modernities: Cosmopolitanism, Islamism and Nationalism. Is the Muslim World today in crisis?.
Same as: HISTORY 183D

HISTORY 83S. Refugees of Palestine and Syria: History, Identity, and Politics of Exile in the Middle East. 5 Units.
Mass displacements of Palestinians (1948, 1967) and Syrians (2011-) remain crucial to our understanding of history and politics of the modern Middle East. The course topics include the media’s role in alleviating or worsening refugee crises, the Palestinian “right of return,” and the place of religion in the Syrian civil war. By looking at autobiographies, graffiti, revolutionary posters, and music, we will study the construction of refugee identities, through the prism of race, ethnicity, statelessness, gender, and sexual orientation. Priority given to history majors and minors.

HISTORY 84N. The American Empire in the Middle East. 4 Units.
What have been the traditional objectives of U.S. policy in the Middle East since the end of World War II? What forces shape U.S. policy towards the Middle East? Did those interests and the means employed to pursue them change substantially after the demise of the Soviet Union? What has been the impact of U.S. policy on the region itself? The three principal cases to be examined are Afghanistan, Iraq and Israel/Palestine.

HISTORY 84S. Between Toleration and Persecution: Iran and its Minorities in the Twentieth Century. 5 Units.
What does it mean to be Jewish or Christian in a country where most citizens are categorized as Shi’i Muslims? How have Kurds and Azeris figured into Iranian national and political rhetoric? What has it meant to identify as transgender or transsexual? This course explores religious, ethnic, and sexual minority groups in Iran in the twentieth century. Topics include minority rights, identity formation, minorities, involvement in political movements, the impact of westernizing efforts on minorities, and the Iranian diaspora. Priority given to history majors and minors.
Same as: JEWISHST 84S
HISTORY 85B. Jews in the Contemporary World: Faith and Ethnicity, Visibility and Vulnerability. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 185B. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 185B.) This course explores the full expansion of Jewish life today and in the recent past. The inner workings of religious faith, the content of Jewish identify shorn of belief, the interplay between Jewish powerlessness and influence, the myth and reality of Jewish genius, the continued pertinence of antisemitism, the rhythms of Jewish economic life, all these will be examined in weekly lectures, classroom discussion, and with the use of a widely diverse range of readings, films, and other materials. Explored in depth will the ideas and practices of Zionism, the content of contemporary secularism and religious Orthodoxy, the impact Holocaust, the continued crisis facing Israel and the Palestinians. Who is to be considered Jewish, in any event, especially since so many of the best known (Spinoza, Freud, Marx) have had little if anything to do with Jewish life with their relationships to it indifferent, even hostile?.
Same as: CSRE 85B, JEWISHST 85B, REES 85B

HISTORY 91B. The City in Imperial China. 3 Units.
The evolution of cities in the early imperial, medieval, and early modern periods. Topics include physical structure, social order, cultural forms, economic roles, relations to rural hinterlands, and the contrast between imperial capitals and other cities. Comparative cases from European history. Readings include primary and secondary sources, and visual materials.

HISTORY 91D. China: The Northern and Southern Dynasties. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 191D. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 191D.) Examines one of the most dynamic periods of Chinese history with the emergence of the institutional religions (Buddhism and Daoism), the development of the garden as an art form, the rise of landscape as a theme of verse and art, the invention of lyric poetry, and the real beginnings of the southward spread of Chinese civilization.

HISTORY 92A. The Historical Roots of Modern East Asia. 4-5 Units.
Focus is on China and Japan before and during their transition to modernity. The populous, urbanized, economically advanced, and culturally sophisticated Ming empire and Muromachi shogunate in the 16th century when Europeans first arrived. How the status quo had turned on its head by the early 20th century when European and American steamships dominated the Pacific, China was in social and political upheaval, and Japan had begun its march to empire.
Same as: HISTORY 392E

HISTORY 92S. Shanghai: Home of Sojourners, Gateway to the Modern World. 5 Units.
Shanghai is both China’s most modern city and the country’s gateway to the world. Among the makers of the city’s modern preeminence were not only its indigenous peoples and ideas, but also loans from British banks, films of Hollywood, policemen from colonial India, and revolutionary thoughts imported from Japan. This course will situate Shanghai’s transnational history and its role in the formation of modern China from mid-nineteenth century onward. Key themes include Western and Japanese colonialisms, the rise of Chinese capitalism, WWII, the Cultural Revolution, and the still ongoing economic reform. This course fulfills the departmental Sources and Methods requirement.
Same as: CHINA 92S

HISTORY 93. Late Imperial China. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 193. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 193.) A survey of Chinese history from the 11th century to the collapse of the imperial state in 1911. Topics include absolutism, gentry society, popular culture, gender and sexuality, steppe nomads, the Jesuits in China, peasant rebellion, ethnic conflict, opium, and the impact of Western imperialism.
Same as: CHINA 93, FEMGEN 93

HISTORY 94B. Japan in the Age of the Samurai. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 194B. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 194B.) From the Warring States Period to the Meiji Restoration. Topics include the three great unifiers, Tokugawa hegemony, the samurai class, Neoconfucian ideologies, suppression of Christianity, structures of social and economic control, frontiers, the other and otherness, castle-town culture, peasant rebellion, black marketing, print culture, the floating world, National Studies, food culture, samurai activism, black ships, unequal treaties, anti-foreign terrorism, restorationism, millenarianism, modernization as westernization, Japan as imagined community.

HISTORY 95. Modern Korean History. 3 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 195. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 195.) This lecture course provides a general introduction to the history of modern Korea. Themes include the characteristics of the Chosón dynasty, reforms and rebellions in the nineteenth century, Korean nationalism, Japan’s colonial rule and Korean identities; decolonization and the Korean War; and the different state-building processes in North and South, South Korea’s democratization in 1980s, and the current North Korean crisis.

HISTORY 95C. Modern Japanese History: From Samurai to Pokemon. 3 Units.
(Same as History 195C. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 195C.) Japan’s modern transformation from the late 19th century to the present. Topics include: the Meiji revolution; industrialization and social dislocation; the rise of democracy and empire; total war and US occupation; economic miracle and malaise; Japan as soft power; and politics of memory. Readings and films focus on the lived experience of ordinary men and women across social classes and regions.

HISTORY 95N. Maps in the Modern World. 4-5 Units.
Preference to freshmen. Focus is on cutting-edge research. Topics: the challenge of grasping the globe as a whole; geography’s roots in empire; maps as propaganda and as commodities; the cultural production of scale; and the cartography of imaginary worlds. Sources include resources in the Green Library Special Collections and in the Stanford Spatial History Lab.

HISTORY 96. Gandhi in His Time and Ours. 3 Units.
Place the paradox of Gandhi in context of global convulsions of 20th century. Gandhi lived across continents; maturing in South Africa, struggling in India, attaining celebrity in Europe. As leader of masses, his method of Satyagraha was distinctively at odds with his times. Yet, he also privileged sacrifice, dying, even euthanasia. In a world beset by fear and war, Gandhi’s complex theory of nonviolence is compelling. What kind of nonviolent politics did Gandhi envision after Fascism, Auschwitz, Hiroshima, and Pakistan?

HISTORY 97. Southeast Asia: From Antiquity to the Modern Era. 3-5 Units.
The history of S.E. Asia, comprising Indonesia, the Philippines, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Burma, Cambodia, and Laos, from antiquity to the present. The spread of Indian cultural influences, the rise of indigenous states, and the emergence of globally linked trade networks. European colonization, economic transformation, the rise of nationalism, the development of the modern state, and the impact of globalization.
Same as: HISTORY 197

HISTORY 97S. Toxic Water and the "Airpocalypse": Industrial Pollution and Society in Modern East Asia. 5 Units.
As East Asia’s economic power and influence has grown over the past century, environmental issues linked to its industrialization attract worldwide alarm. Growing concerns about global climate change make the understanding and resolution of East Asia’s pollution problem not just a regional issue, but an imperative for global survival. In this course, we will explore societal debates about the problem of industrial pollution in China, Japan, and Korea from a historical perspective. Priority given to history majors and minors.
HISTORY 98. The History of Modern China. 3 Units. (Same as HISTORY 198. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 198.) Do you want to understand Modern China? If so, this course is for you. And even if you’ve studied China before, or grew up there, this course will deepen and challenge your perspectives. Through vivid and propulsive lectures—drawing on fiction, film, political essays, and more—Professor Tom Mullaney will chart out China’s historical transformations from 1800 to today, equipping you to speak and write intelligently about Chinese politics, society, economy, culture, gender, ethnicity, and international affairs.

HISTORY 98N. Beijing, Shanghai, and the Structure of Modern China. 3 Units. This course examines the transformation of China from the late empire to the present by studying the nature of its two greatest cities. Topics examined will include the evolving physical structure of the cities, their changing relations to the Chinese state and the outside world, shifting understandings of the urban population/crowd, the changing nature of time, new modes of self-definition through patterns of consumption, the cities as topics of literature and movies, and the nature of urban modernity.

HISTORY 101. The Greeks. 4-5 Units. (Formerly CLASSHIS 101.) 250 years ago, for almost the first time in history, a few societies rejected kings who claimed to know what the gods wanted and began moving toward democracy. Only once before had this happened—in ancient Greece. This course asks how the Greeks did this, and what they can teach us today. It uses texts and archaeology to trace the material and military sides of the story as well as cultural developments, and looks at Greek slavery and misogyny as well as their achievements. Weekly participation in a discussion section is required. Same as: CLASSICS 83

HISTORY 102. History of the International System. 5 Units. After defining the characteristics of the international system at the beginning of the twentieth century, this course reviews the primary developments in its functioning in the century that followed. Topics include the major wars and peace settlements; the emergence of Nazism and Communism; the development of the Cold War and nuclear weapons; the rise of China, India, and the EU; and the impact of Islamic terrorism. The role of international institutions and international society will also be a focus as will the challenge of environment, health, poverty, and climate issues to the functioning of the system. Same as: INTNLREL 102

HISTORY 102A. The Romans. 3-5 Units. (Formerly CLASSHIS 60.) How did a tiny village create a huge empire and shape the world, and why did it fail? Roman history, imperialism, politics, social life, economic growth, and religious change. Weekly participation in a discussion section is required; enroll in sections on Coursework. Same as: CLASSICS 84

HISTORY 103D. Human Society and Environmental Change. 4 Units. Interdisciplinary approaches to understanding human-environment interactions with a focus on economics, policy, culture, history, and the role of the state. Prerequisite: ECON 1. Same as: EARTH SYS 112, ESS 112

HISTORY 103E. The International History of Nuclear Weapons. 5 Units. An introduction to the history of nuclear weapons from World War II to the present. The focus is on politics, but the role of technology transfer, whether legal or illicit, in the development of nuclear weapons will be examined; so too will the theories about the military and political utility of nuclear weapons. We will look at the efforts to control and abolish nuclear weapons and at the international institutions created to reduce the danger of nuclear war. Same as: POLISCI 116

HISTORY 103F. The Changing Face of War: Introduction to Military History. 5 Units. Introduces students to the rich history of military affairs and, at the same time, examines the ways in which we think of change and continuity in military history. How did war evolve from ancient times, both in styles of warfare and perceptions of war? What is the nature of the relationship between war and society? Is there such a thing as a Western way of war? What role does technology play in transforming military affairs? What is a military revolution and can it be manufactured or induced? Chronologically following the evolution of warfare from Ancient Greece to present day so-called new wars, we will continuously investigate how the interdependencies between technological advances, social change, philosophical debates and economic pressures both shaped and were influenced by war.

HISTORY 104. Introduction to Geospatial Humanities. 3-5 Units. This course introduces undergraduate students to the theory and methods of the geospatial humanities, understood broadly as the application of GIS techniques and other quantitative methods in the humanistic study of social and cultural patterns in past and present settings. Same as: HISTORY 4

HISTORY 105A. History of Information: From Moveable Type to Machine Learning. 3-5 Units. Students who have taken HISTORY 205A/305A should not enroll in this course. Information has a history— and it’s not the one we’ve been told by Silicon Valley. In a series of propulsive, empirically rich, and provocative lectures and discussions, this course deep-dives into the history of information and IT, including moveable type, telegraphy, typewriting, personal computing, gaming, social media, algorithms, machine learning, Digital Humanities, and more. You will leave the course with entirely new perspectives on information, including how IT shapes— and is shaped by— culture, nationality, gender, ethnicity, economy, and environment. Same as: HISTORY 5A

HISTORY 105C. Human Trafficking: Historical, Legal, and Medical Perspectives. 5 Units. (Same as HISTORY 5C. History majors and others taking 5 units, enroll in 105C.) Interdisciplinary approach to understanding the extent and complexity of the global phenomenon of human trafficking, especially for forced prostitution, labor exploitation, and organ trade, focusing on human rights violations and remedies. Provides a historical context for the development and spread of human trafficking. Analyzes the current international and domestic legal and policy frameworks to combat trafficking and evaluates their practical implementation. Examines the medical, psychological, and public health issues involved. Uses problem-based learning. Students interested in service learning should consult with the instructor and will enroll in an additional course. Same as: CSRE 105C, EMED 105C, FEMGEN 105C, INTNLREL 105C

HISTORY 106A. Global Human Geography: Asia and Africa. 5 Units. Global patterns of demography, economic and social development, geopolitics, and cultural differentiation, covering E. Asia, S. Asia, S.E. Asia, Central Asia, N. Africa, and sub-Saharan Africa. Use of maps to depict geographical patterns and processes.

HISTORY 106B. Global Human Geography: Europe and Americas. 5 Units. Patterns of demography, economic and social development, geopolitics, and cultural differentiation. Use of maps to depict geographical patterns and processes.
HISTORY 107E. Islamic Routes: Archaeology and Heritage of Muslim Societies. 3-5 Units.

How has archaeology changed our knowledge of the spread of Islam and past Muslim societies? How does archaeology shape heritage debates, conflicts and ideas about Islam today? Topics include the city and urban change, secular and religious life, gender, economy, and globalization. These topics are explored using archaeological and critical heritage approaches. Focus is on examples drawn from Syria-Palestine, Egypt, Iraq, Arabian Peninsula, India, and Africa. Sources include archaeological data and material culture, historical texts in translation, and photography. Same as: ANTHRO 13A, ARCHLGY 13, HISTORY 7E

HISTORY 107G. Making Anglo-American Capitalism. 3-5 Units.

This course addresses capitalism in global perspective to identify the roots of our current economic system. We will consider theories about capitalism, the politics and policies of implementation, and the human and environmental consequences through topics such as the imperial political economy, consumerism, plantation economies, the East India Company, and the rise of credit. Embedding markets in a range of social relations, cultural practices, and institutional arrangements, reveals how capital became an -ism in specific and knowable historical circumstances. Same as: HISTORY 7G

HISTORY 109E. Global Women Leaders: Past, Present, and Future. 3-4 Units.

What conditions prompted the emergence of women political leaders around the world and what difference has their leadership made? This course introduces students to global women's history and focuses on a series of individual women leaders in the 20th century. We look at movements for women's self-determination in the 19th and 20th centuries that set the stage for women's emergence as national political leaders and activists in the 20th century. We then focus on a series of global women leaders including Eleanor Roosevelt, Golda Meir, Margaret Thatcher, Benazir Bhutto, Michelle Bachelet and Aung San Suu Kyi. By studying their biographies and historical contributions, we will explore the ways women leaders make distinctive contributions as heads of state and political activists.

HISTORY 109B. Renaissance to Revolution: Early Modern Europe. 5 Units.

(Same as HISTORY 108. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 110B.) Few historical settings offer a more illuminating perspective on our world today than old-regime Europe. Few cast a darker shadow. Science and the enlightened ambition to master nature and society, the emergence of statehood and its grasp for human mobility, bloodshed and coexistence in the face of religious fragmentation, as well as capitalism and the birth of modern finance: this course surveys some of the most consequential developments in European societies between the late fifteenth and the early nineteenth century.

HISTORY 110C. The Problem of Modern Europe. 5 Units.

(Same as HISTORY 10C. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 110C.) From the late 18th century to the present. How Europeans responded to rapid social changes caused by political upheaval, industrialization, and modernization. How the experience and legacy of imperialism and colonialism both influenced European society and put in motion a process of globalization that continues to shape international politics today.

HISTORY 112. Medicine and Disease in the Ancient World. 5 Units.

(Same as HISTORY 12. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for HISTORY 112.) This course explores medicine and disease through case studies from civilizations of the ancient world such as Egypt, Greece, and Peru. We will discuss how these cultures conceptualized disease, and in turn, how they contended with illnesses. Lectures will address different forms of illness through medical texts, art, and human remains. Weekly discussion will incorporate evidence from these sources to explore both their potential and their limitations.

HISTORY 113. Before Globalization: Understanding Premodern World History. 3-5 Units.

(Formerly CLASSHIS 147.) This course covers the history of the world from 60,000 years ago until 1500 by asking big questions: Why did civilizations develop the way they did? What factors were responsible for similarities and differences between different parts of the world? What does this mean for our newly globalized world?

HISTORY 114. Origins of History in Greece and Rome. 4-5 Units.

(Formerly CLASSHIS 117.) The beginnings and development of historical writing in the ancient world. Emphasis on major classical historians and various models of history they invented, from local to imperial, military, cultural, biographical, world history and church history. Focus on themes of power, war, loss, growth and decline, as put by the ancients into historical narrative forms and probed by way of historical questioning and explanation. Attention to how these models resonate still today. Readings in translation: Herodotus, Thucydides, Tacitus, Livy and others. Same as: CLASSICS 88

HISTORY 115D. The Civilization and Culture of the Middle Ages. 3-5 Units.

This course provides an introduction to Medieval Europe from the fall of Rome to the Renaissance. While the framework of the course is chronological, we will concentrate particularly on the structure of medieval society. Rural and urban life, kingship and papal government, wars and plagues provide the context for our examination of the lives of medieval people, what they believed, and how they interacted with other, both within Christendom and beyond it. Same as: HISTORY 15D, RELIGST 115X

HISTORY 116. Traders and Crusaders in the Medieval Mediterranean. 3-5 Units.

Trade and crusade were inextricably interconnected in the high Middle Ages. As merchant ships ferried knights and pilgrims across the Mediterranean, rulers borrowed heavily to finance their expeditions, while military expansion opened new economic opportunities. Course themes include the origins of the Crusading movement; the rise of Venice and other maritime powers; the pivotal roles of the Byzantine and Mongol Empires; relations between Christians, Muslims, and Jews; new military, maritime, and commercial technologies; and the modern legacy of the Crusades. Same as: HISTORY 16

HISTORY 116N. Howard Zinn and the Quest for Historical Truth. 3 Units.

With more than two million copies in print, Howard Zinn's A People's History is a cultural icon. We will use Zinn's book to probe how we determine what was true in the past. A People's History will be our point of departure, but our journey will visit a variety of historical trouble spots: debates about whether the US was founded as a Christian nation, Holocaust denial, and the " Birther " controversy of President Obama. Same as: EDUC 116N

HISTORY 120A. The Russian Empire, 1450-1800. 5 Units.

(Same as HISTORY 20A. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 120A.) Explores rise of Russian state and expanse of empire; patterns of governance of a Eurasian empire; strategies and institutions of governance; survey of various ethnic and religious groups in empire and their varied cultures and political economies; gender and family; serfdom; Russian Orthodox religion and culture; reforms and Europeanization of 18th century.

HISTORY 120B. The Russian Empire. 5 Units.

From Peter the Great to the Bolsheviks. Russia as an empire; its varied regions, including the Caucasus, Central Asia, Ukraine, Poland, and the Baltics. Focus is on the politics and cultures of empire. Sources include novels, political tracts, paintings, music, and other primary sources.
HISTORY 120C. 20th-Century Russian and Soviet History. 5 Units.
The Soviet polity from the 1917 Revolution to its collapse in 1991. Essentials of Marxist ideology; the Russian Empire in 1917. Causation in history; interpretations of the Revolution; state building in a socialist polity; social engineering through collectivization of agriculture, force-paced industrialization, and cultural revolution; terror as concept and practice; nationality policies in a multiethnic socialist empire; the routinization, decline, and collapse of the revolutionary ethos; and the legacy of the Soviet experiment in the new Russia.

HISTORY 126B. Protestant Reformation. 4 Units.
The emergence of Protestant Christianity in 16th-century Europe. Analysis of writings by evangelical reformers (Luther, Calvin, Zwingli, Sattler, Hubmeier, Müntzer) and study of reform movements (Lutheran, Reformed, Anabaptist, Spiritualist) in their medieval context and as expressions of new and influential visions of Christian belief, life, social order. Same as: RELIGST 126

HISTORY 130A. In Sickness and In Health: Medicine and Society in the United States: 1800-Present. 3-5 Units.
Explores the history of medical institutions, ideas and practices in the United States from the early nineteenth century to the present. How are ideas of illness and health historically rooted and socially constructed? How did scientific and medical discoveries lead to the rise of scientific medicine, and how were these innovations adopted within the American cultural landscape? Topics include: birth, marriage, and death; city life and peasant culture; lay encounters with religious and intellectual ideas; war and crime; and gender and sexuality. Same as: HISTORY 30A

HISTORY 132. Ordinary Lives: A Social History of the Everyday in Early Modern Europe. 5 Units.
What war meant for foot soldiers and the peasants across whose fields they marched. Ordinary people's lives in the eras of Machiavelli, Shakespeare, the Reformation, and the scientific revolution. Topics include: birth, marriage, and death; city life and peasant culture; lay encounters with religious and intellectual ideas; war and crime; and gender and sexuality. Same as: HISTORY 132

HISTORY 133A. Blood and Roses: The Age of the Tudors. 5 Units.
English society and state from the Wars of the Roses to the death of Elizabeth. Political, social, and cultural upheavals of the Tudor period and the changes wrought by the Reformation. The establishment of the Tudor monarchy; destruction of the Catholic church; rise of Puritanism; and 16th-century social and economic changes. Same as: HISTORY 133A

HISTORY 137. The Holocaust. 4 Units.
The emergence of modern racism and radical anti-Semitism. The Nazi rise to power and the Jews. Anti-Semitic legislation in the 30s. WW II and the beginning of mass killings in the East. Deportations and ghettos. The mass extermination of European Jewry. Same as: HISTORY 337, JEWISHST 183, JEWISHST 383

HISTORY 137A. Europe, 1945-2002. 5 Units.
Europe's transformation from the end of WW II to an expanded EU. Political, cultural, economic, and social history. Topics: postwar reconstruction, Cold War, consumer versus socialist culture, collapse of Communism, postcommunist integration. Same as: HISTORY 138A

HISTORY 138A. Germany and the World Wars, 1870-1990. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 38A. Majors and others taking 5 units, enroll in 138A.) This course examines Germany's tumultuous history from the Second Empire through the end of the Cold War. During this time, Germany ushered in five regimes and two world wars, seesawing between material ruin and economic prosperity on the frontline of Europe's military and ideological rifts. Beginning with Bismarck's wars of unification, the class spans World War One, the Weimar Republic, the rise of Nazism, World War Two, the Holocaust, the division of communist East and capitalist West Germany, and the fall of the Iron Curtain. Same as: JEWISHST 138A

HISTORY 139. Modern Britain and the British Empire. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 39. History majors and others taking 5 units, register in 139.) From American Independence to the latest war in Iraq. Topics include: the rise of the modern British state and economy; imperial expansion and contraction; the formation of class, gender, and national identities; mass culture and politics; the world wars; and contemporary racial politics. Focus is on questions of decline, the fortunes and contradictions of British liberalism in an era of imperialism, and the weight of the past in contemporary Britain. Same as: RELIGST 139

HISTORY 140A. The Scientific Revolution. 5 Units.
What do people know and how do they know it? What counts as scientific knowledge? In the 16th and 17th centuries, understanding the nature of knowledge engaged the attention of individuals and institutions including Copernicus, Galileo, Descartes, Newton, the early Royal Society, and less well-known contemporaries. New meanings of observing, collecting, experimenting, and philosophizing, and political, religious, and cultural ramifications in early modern Europe. Same as: FEMGEN 144

HISTORY 145A. Africa Until European Conquest. 5 Units.
Episodes in African history from the earliest records up until European partition of the continent, focusing on how knowledge about the natural, social, and spiritual worlds was linked to the exercise of power. The effects of technological innovations on states and other forms of social complexity; use of religious beliefs and practices to legitimate or critique authority. The effects of slave trades and imperial conquest on these forms of authority. Same as: AFRICAAM 145A

HISTORY 145B. Africa in the 20th Century. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 45B. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 145B.) The challenges facing Africans from when the continent fell under colonial rule until independence. Case studies of colonialism and its impact on African men and women drawn from West, Central, and Southern Africa. Novels, plays, polemics, and autobiographies written by Africans. Same as: AFRICAAM 145B

HISTORY 146. History of Humanitarian Aid in sub-Saharan Africa. 4-5 Units.
Explores humanitarian endeavors through the era of the slave trade, colonialism, the Cold War and the present. Our focus is both local and global examining international humanitarian policy and the effects and perceptions of humanitarian aid within different African localities. Assignments use primary and secondary sources including organizational reports, ethnographies, memoirs and film. Topics: anti-slave trade and abolition movements, "civilizing" missions, development, refugees, peacekeeping, famine and women's rights. Same as: AFRICAAM 147, CSRE 174
HISTORY 148. The Egyptians. 3-5 Units.
Overview of ancient Egyptian pasts, from predynastic times to Greco-Roman rule, roughly 3000 BCE to 30 BCE. Attention to archaeological sites and artifacts; workings of society; and cultural productions, both artistic and literary. Participation in class is required.
Same as: AFRICAAM 30, CLASSICS 82, HISTORY 48

HISTORY 149C. The Slave Trade. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 49C. History majors and others taking 5 units, enroll in 149C.) Slave trades and forms of slavery in W. Africa from 1000 to 1885; impacts on lives, social organization, and political structures. Slavery in Islam, the slave market in the Mediterranean and Middle East, and the Saharan slave trade. Slavery within Africa, growth of the Atlantic trade, the Middle Passage, and war and trade that produced slaves. Impact of the Industrial Revolution and European abolition movements on the use of slaves and warfare in Africa. The relationship between slaving and the European conquest of Africa.

HISTORY 150A. Colonial and Revolutionary America. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 50A. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for HISTORY 150A.) Survey of the origins of American society and polity in the 17th and 18th centuries. Topics: the migration of Europeans and Africans and the impact on native populations; the emergence of racial slavery and of regional, provincial, Protestant cultures; and the political origins and constitutional consequences of the American Revolution.
Same as: AMSTUD 150A

HISTORY 150B. Nineteenth Century America. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 50B. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 150B.) Territorial expansion, social change, and economic transformation. The causes and consequences of the Civil War. Topics include: urbanization and the market revolution; slavery and the Old South; sectional conflict; successes and failures of Reconstruction; and late 19th-century society and culture.
Same as: AFRICAAM 150B, AMSTUD 150B

HISTORY 150C. The United States in the Twentieth Century. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 50C. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 150C.) This course begins around 1900, when women and most African-Americans could not vote; automobiles were virtually unknown and computers unimaginable; and the U.S. was a minor power overshadowed by Europe. Yet fierce debates over the purpose of government and role of the U.S. in the world animated national politics, as they do today. This course surveys U.S. politics, culture, and social movements to answer the question: How did we get from there to here? Suitable for non-majors and majors.
Same as: AMSTUD 150C

HISTORY 151. The American West. 5 Units.
The American West is characterized by frontier mythology, vast distances, marked aridity, and unique political and economic characteristics. This course integrates several disciplinary perspectives into a comprehensive examination of Western North America: its history, physical geography, climate, literature, art, film, institutions, politics, demography, economy, and continuing policy challenges. Students examine themes fundamental to understanding the region: time, space, water, peoples, and boom and bust cycles.
Same as: AMSTUD 124A, ARTHIST 152, ENGLISH 124, POLISCI 124A

HISTORY 151D. The Age of the City in Nineteenth Century America. 5 Units.
Ranging from New York to New Orleans to San Francisco and beyond, this course explores urban life as a lens into broader historical change during the long nineteenth century, when America tripled in size, fought a bloody Civil War, and became an industrial powerhouse. Baseball stadiums, ethnic and “bohemian” enclaves, skyscrapers, settlement houses, parks, and community festivals will help us analyze large-scale phenomena such as war, economic depression, industrial capitalism, slavery and Jim Crow, and the advent of consumer culture.

HISTORY 151G. American Legal History, 1930-2000: New Deal, Rights Revolution, Conservative Reaction. 3-5 Units.
This course examines major transformations in American law brought about by the momentous social and political movements of the mid-to late 20th Century: Franklin D. Roosevelt’s New Deal and its expansion after World War II; the “Rights Revolution” of 1954-75 that granted new rights to equality and protection from arbitrary treatment to blacks, women, aliens, criminal defendants and others; and finally the fierce political reaction to liberal policies in which the modern conservative movements arose and came to power.
Same as: HISTORY 51G

HISTORY 152. History of American Law. 5 Units.
(Formerly Law 318. Now Law 3504.) This course examines the growth and development of American legal institutions with particular attention to crime and punishment, slavery and race relations, the role of law in developing the economy, and the place of lawyers in American society, from colonial times to the present. Special Instructions: Any student may write a paper in lieu of the final exam with consent of instructor. After the term begins, students accepted into the course can transfer from section (01) into section (02), which meets the R requirement, with consent of the instructor. Elements used in grading: Final exam or paper. Automatic grading penalty waived for writers. Cross-listed with History (HISTORY 152 Consent of instructor required) & (HISTORY 352B).
Same as: HISTORY 352B

HISTORY 152E. From Gold Rush to Google Bus: History of San Francisco. 4 Units.
This class will examine the history of San Francisco from Native American and colonial settlement through the present. Focus is on social, environmental, and political history, with the theme of power in the city. Topics include Native Americans, the Gold Rush, immigration and nativism, railroads and robber barons, earthquake and fire, progressive reform and unionism, gender, race and civil rights, sexuality and politics, counterculture, redevelopment and gentrification. Students write final project in collaboration with ShapingSF, a participatory community history project documenting and archiving overlooked stories and memories of San Francisco. (Cardinal Course certified by the Haas Center).
Same as: AMSTUD 150C, URBANST 150

HISTORY 153. CREATION OF THE CONSTITUTION. 5 Units.
(Same as LAW 230.) The course begins with readings setting forth the intellectual and experiential background of the framing, including common law and natural rights theory, republicanism, economic & political scientific ideas, and colonial and post-Independence experience. We then study large parts of the debates at the Constitutional Convention, primarily using Madison's Notes. Next come the ratification debates, including readings from antifederalist writers, about half of The Federalist, and overviews of the Virginia and New York ratification conventions. We conclude with the addition of the Bill of Rights. Classes consist of a combination of lecture and extensive participation by students. Elements used in grading: Exam.

HISTORY 154. American Intellectual and Cultural History to the Civil War. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 54. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 154.) How Americans considered problems such as slavery, imperialism, and sectionalism. Topics include: the political legacies of revolution; biological ideas of race; the Second Great Awakening; science before Darwin; reform movements and utopianism; the rise of abolitionism and proslavery thought; phrenology and theories of human sexuality; and varieties of feminism. Sources include texts and images.
Same as: AMSTUD 154
HISTORY 154D. Religion and War in America. 4 Units.
Scholars have devoted much attention to wars in American history, but have not agreed as to whether religion was a major cause or simply a cover for political, economic, and other motives. We will compare interpretations that leave religion out, with those that take it into account. We will also look at the impact of war on the religious lives of ordinary Americans. We will examine both secondary as well as primary sources, beginning with King Philip’s War in the 17th century, and ending with the “War on Terror” in the present day.
Same as: AMSTUD 105R, CSRE 105, HISTORY 354D, RELIGST 105

HISTORY 155. American Constitutional History from the Civil War to the War on Poverty. 5 Units.
(Same as LAW 738.) American Constitutional History from the Civil War to the Cold War. This course will address U.S. constitutional history from the post-Civil War Reconstruction period through the mid-20th century. Because of the breadth of the subject matter, the view will necessarily be partial. In particular we will take as our focus the way the Constitution has provided a point of political mobilization for social movements challenging economic and social inequality. Topics covered include: Civil War Reconstruction and restoration; the rise of corporate capitalism and efforts to constrain it; Progressive Era regulation; the New Deal challenge to federalism and the anti-New Deal backlash; government spending; the World Wars and emergency powers; Civil Liberties including speech and privacy; and the beginning of the Civil Rights Era. Readings will include both legal and historical materials with a focus on the relationship between law and society. Elements used in grading: Class Participation, Attendance, Written Assignments, Final Paper. Paper extensions will be granted with instructor permission. No automatic grading penalty for late papers.

HISTORY 156. American Economic History. 5 Units.
The American economy from colonial times to the present, illustrating the role of history in economic life. Topics: U.S. economic development in global and comparative context; slavery as an economic system; emergence of American technology and business organization; economics of the Great Depression and the New Deal; post-World War II economic performance and social change; globalization, information technology, and inequality. Prerequisite: 1 or 1V.
Same as: AMSTUD 116, ECON 116

HISTORY 156G. Women and Medicine in US History: Women as Patients, Healers and Doctors. 5 Units.
Women’s bodies in sickness and health, and encounters with lay and professional healers from the 18th century to the present. Historical construction of thought about women’s bodies and physical limitations; sexuality; birth control and abortion; childbirth; adulthood; and menopause and aging. Women as healers, including midwives, lay physicians, the medical profession, and nursing.
Same as: AMSTUD 156H, FEMGEN 156H

HISTORY 157. The Constitution: A Brief History. 5 Units.
A broad survey of the Constitution, from its Revolutionary origins to the contemporary disputes over interpretation. Topics include the invention of the written constitution and interpretative canons; the origins of judicial review; the Civil War and Reconstruction as constitutional crises; the era of substantive due process; the rights revolution; and the Constitution in wartime.
Same as: AMSTUD 157, POLISCI 128S

HISTORY 158C. History of Higher Education in the U.S.. 3-5 Units.
Major periods of evolution, particularly since the mid-19th century. Premise: insights into contemporary higher education can be obtained through its antecedents, particularly regarding issues of governance, mission, access, curriculum, and the changing organization of colleges and universities.
Same as: AMSTUD 165, EDUC 165, EDUC 265

HISTORY 161. Women in Modern America. 4-5 Units.
This course explores the transition from Victorian to modern womanhood in the U.S. from the 1890s to the end of the 20th century, including the experiences of Native, European, African, Mexican, and Asian American women. It asks how, when, and why the majority of American women became wage earners, gained full citizenship, and enacted political opportunities; how race- and class-specific ideals of womanhood changed in popular culture; and how women have redefined their reproductive and sexual relations.
Same as: AMSTUD 161, CSRE 162, FEMGEN 161

HISTORY 164C. From Freedom to Freedom Now: African American History, 1865-1965. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 64C. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 164C.) Explores the working lives, social worlds, political ideologies and cultural expressions of African Americans from emancipation to the early civil rights era. Topics include: the transition from slavery to freedom, family life, work, culture, leisure patterns, resistance, migration and social activism. Draws largely on primary sources including autobiographies, memoirs, letters, personal journals, newspaper articles, pamphlets, speeches, literature, film and music.
Same as: AMSTUD 164C

HISTORY 164E. Acting Free: Assertive Performance in African American History and Cultural Expression. 3-5 Units.
This course will explore the imaginative ways black Americans have expressed their desire for freedom through dance, movement, visual art, and musical performance. Each week, historian Clayborne Carson will discuss the theme of assertive performance during various periods of African American history, and dance Lecturer Aleta Hayes will guide students as they perform their own interpretations through distinctive historical periods and styles. Course will culminate in informal performance by participating students.
Same as: AFRICAAM 64E, AFRICAAM 164E, DANCE 101, HISTORY 64E

HISTORY 166. Introduction to African American History - the Modern Freedom Struggle. 3-5 Units.
Using the unique documentary resources and publications of Stanford’s Martin Luther King Jr. Research and Education Institute, this course will utilize multi-media materials to shed light on the relationship between grassroots activism and King’s visionary leadership.
Same as: AFRICAAM 166, AMSTUD 166, CSRE 166, HISTORY 66

HISTORY 166B. Immigration Debates in America, Past and Present. 3-5 Units.
Examines the ways in which the immigration of people from around the world and migration within the United States shaped American nation-building and ideas about national identity in the twentieth century. Focuses on how conflicting ideas about race, gender, ethnicity, and citizenship with respect to particular groups led to policies both of exclusion and integration. Part One begins with the ways in which the American views of race and citizenship in the colonial period through the post-Reconstruction Era led to the passage of the Chinese Exclusion Act in 1882 and subsequently to broader exclusions of immigrants from other parts of Asia, Southern and Eastern Europe, and Mexico. Explores how World War II and the Cold War challenged racial ideologies and led to policies of increasing liberalization culminating in the passage of the 1965 Immigration Act, which eliminated quotas based on national origins and opened the door for new waves of immigrants, especially from Asia and Latin America. Part Two considers new immigration patterns after 1965, including those of refugees, and investigates the contemporary debate over immigration and immigration policy in the post 9/11 era as well as inequalities within the system and the impact of foreign policy on exclusions and inclusions.
Same as: CSRE 166B, HISTORY 366B
HISTORY 166C. The Cold War: An International History. 5 Units.
Though it ended twenty years ago, we still live in a world shaped by the Cold War. Beginning with its origins in the mid-1940s, this course will trace the evolution of the global struggle, until its culmination at the end of the 1980s. Students will be asked to ponder the fundamental nature of the Cold War, what kept it alive for nearly fifty years, how it ended, and its long term legacy for the world.
Same as: INTNLREL 154

HISTORY 167A. Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Global Freedom Struggle. 3-5 Units.
Using the unique documentary resources and publications of Stanford's King Research and Education Institute, this course will be taught by Professor Carson and his colleagues at the Institute. It will provide a general introduction to the life and legacy of Martin Luther King, Jr., as well as devote attention to the movements he inspired. In addition to lectures, the course will include presentations of documentaries such as Eyes on the Prize. Students will be expected to read the required texts, participate in class discussions, and take a final exam or submit a research paper (or an audio-visual project developed in consultation with the professor).

HISTORY 168. American History in Film Since World War II. 3-4 Units.
U.S. society, culture, and politics since WW II through feature films. Topics include: McCarthyism and the Cold War; ethnicity and racial identity; changing sex and gender relationships; the civil rights and anti-war movements; and mass media. Films include: The Best Years of Our Lives, Salt of the Earth, On the Waterfront, Raisin in the Sun, Kramer v Kramer, and Falling Down.

HISTORY 170B. Culture, Society and Politics in Latin America. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 70.) History majors and others taking 5 units, enroll in HISTORY 170B.) This course examines Latin American history from the colonial era to the present day. Key issues include colonialism, nationalism, democracy, and revolution. Sources include writings in the social sciences as well as primary documents, fiction, and film.

HISTORY 172A. Mexico: From Colony to Nation, or the History of an impossible Republic?. 5 Units.
Was a republican form of government even possible in 19th-century Mexico after 300 years of colonial rule under the Spanish monarchy? Was the Spanish colonial heritage a positive or a negative legacy according to 19th-century Mexican politicians? How were they to forge a new national identity with so many ethnically and culturally diverse peoples throughout the territory? Just how traditional was, in fact, the colonial period? These are some of the questions we will explore in this course. Journeying from the late colonial period (c. 1700) to the 35-year dictatorship known as El Porrifito (1876-1911) we will examine how Mexico's diverse indigenous peoples adapted to both colonial and postcolonial rule, how they actively participated in politics and political discourse to preserve their cultures, customs and colonial privileges, and how after independence in 1821, a new republican political culture was forged. Mexico was not an impossible republic, but rather another kind of republic.

HISTORY 173. Mexican Migration to the United States. 3-5 Units.
This class examines the history of Mexican migration to the United States. In the United States we constantly hear about Obama's immigration plan, the anti-immigrant laws in Arizona, and the courage of DREAM Activists; in Mexico news sources speak about the role of remittances, the effect of deportations, and the loss of life at the border. Unfortunately, few people truly understand the historical trends in these migratory processes, or the multifaceted role played by the United States in encouraging individuals to head there. Moreover, few people have actually heard the opinions and voices of migrants themselves. This course seeks to provide students with the opportunity to place migrants' experiences in dialogue with migratory laws as well as the knowledge to embed current understandings of Latin American migration in their meaningful historical context.
Same as: AMSTUD 73, CHILATST 173, HISTORY 73

HISTORY 174. Mexico Since 1876: History of a "Failed State"?. 5 Units.
(Same as History 374.) This course is an introduction to the history and diverse peoples of modern Mexico from 1876 to the present. Through lectures, discussions, primary and secondary readings, short documentaries, and written assignments, students will critically explore and analyze the multiplicity of historical processes, events and trends that shaped and were shaped by Mexicans over the course of a century. The course will cover some of the social and political dimensions of rural social change, urbanization and industrialization, technological innovation and misuse, environmental degradation and conservation, education, ideology, culture and media, migration, and the drug trade.

HISTORY 176F. CITY, URBANISATION PROCESSES AND URBAN POLICIES IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. 3-5 Units.
Note: Course is taught in Spanish. This course is structured around two key concepts: dependence and irregularity in urban development. This course reviews the urbanisation process and urban policies of Latin America and the Caribbean, exploring their consequences and challenges at the intra-urban level in relation to economic, social and cultural processes. Special attention will be paid to the case of Cuba, a socialist country with its own internal dynamics which is currently undergoing a period of transition.
Same as: HISTORY 76F

HISTORY 177D. U.S. Intervention and Regime Change in 20th Century Latin America. 5 Units.
Policy discussions of regime change by US politicians, journalists and pundits usually focus on Iraq, Iran, Syria and North Korea, often with little or no historical context or perspective. This course does the opposite and takes seriously the proverbial saying "if history is any guide..." by examining U.S. interventions in Latin America, a region where so-called preventive regime change (covert as well as overt) has been operative policy for well over a century. Investigates the rationales, motivations and strategies behind U.S.-backed or engineered regime changes in Mexico in the 1910s, Guatemala in the 1950s, Chile in the 1970s, and Nicaragua in the 1980s.

HISTORY 178. Film and History of Latin American Revolutions and Counterrevolutions. 3-5 Units.
Note: Students who have completed HISTORY 78N or 78Q should not enroll in this course. In this course we will watch and critique films made about Latin America's 20th century revolutions focusing on the Cuban, Chilean and Nicaraguan revolutions. We will analyze the films as both social and political commentaries and as aesthetic and cultural works, alongside archivally-based histories of these revolutions.
Same as: HISTORY 78

HISTORY 181B. Formation of the Contemporary Middle East. 5 Units.
Focusing on the period from World War I to the recent past, the course emphasizes the eastern Arab world Egypt, greater Syria, and Iraq plus Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Iran, and Israel. Themes include: integration of the region into the world economy; imperialism and the formation of the contemporary state system; competing forms of identity (national states, pan-Arab nationalism, Islam) and ideology (liberalism, Marxism, fascism, Islamism); changing gender relations; Palestine/Israel, decolonization, the Cold War; the transition from British to U.S. hegemony; and several contemporary crises.

HISTORY 182C. Making of the Islamic World, 600-1500. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 82C. Majors and other taking 5 units, register for 182C.) The History of Islam and Muslim peoples from 600-1500. Topics include Muhammad and his community; the early Arab conquests and empires; sectarian movements; formation of Islamic belief, thought, legal culture and religious institutions; transregional Sufi and learned networks; family and sexuality; urban, rural and nomadic life; non-Muslim communities; the development of Mediterranean and Indian Ocean trade; relations with Byzantium, the Latin West, China, the Crusades and the Mongols.

HISTORY 182C.
HISTORY 183D. Global History of Muslim Peoples (from the Crusades to Modern Times). 3-5 Units.
How to make sense of the Muslim World today in a historical perspective from Africa to the Middle East, from Central Asia to India and Southeast Asia? Topics include: the Muslim world as connected but diverse reality; great Muslim Empires and Sunni, Shi’ite and Salafi confessionalisms; Sufis, Merchants, and Nomads; Christians, Jews and Hindus living in the Islamic world; Muslim responses to European dominance; Reforms, revolutions and Islamic Enlightenment; Alternative modernities: Cosmopolitanism, Islamism and Nationalism. Is the Muslim World today in crisis?
Same as: HISTORY 83D

HISTORY 185B. Jews in the Contemporary World: Faith and Ethnicity, Vulnerability and Visibility. 4-5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 85B.) This course explores the full expanse of Jewish life today and in the recent past. The inner workings of religious faith, the content of Jewish identify shorn of belief, the interplay between Jewish powerlessness and influence, the myth and reality of Jewish genius, the continued pertinence of antisemitism, the rhythms of Jewish economic life, all these will be examined in weekly lectures, classroom discussion, and with the use of a widely diverse range of readings, films, and other material. Explored in depth will the ideas and practices of Zionism, the content of contemporary secularism and religious Orthodoxy, the impact Holocaust, the continued crisis facing Israel and the Palestinians. Who is to be considered Jewish, in any event, especially since so many of the best known (Spinoza, Freud, Marx) have had little if anything to do with Jewish life with their relationships to it indifferent, even hostile?
Same as: CSRE 185B, HISTORY 385C, JEWISHST 185B, REES 185B

HISTORY 187D. Zionism and Its Critics. 4-5 Units.
Zionism from its genesis in the 1880s up until the establishment of the state of Israel in May, 1948, exploring the historical, ideological and political dimensions of Zionism. Topics include: the emergence of Zionist ideology in connection to and as a response to challenges of modernity; emancipation; Haskalah (Jewish enlightenment); other national and ideological movements of the period; the ideological crystallization of the movement; and the immigration waves to Palestine.

HISTORY 191B. The City in Imperial China. 5 Units.
The evolution of cities in the early imperial, medieval, and early modern periods. Topics include physical structure, social order, cultural forms, economic roles, relations to rural hinterlands, and the contrast between imperial capitals and other cities. Comparative cases from European history. Readings include primary and secondary sources, and visual materials.

HISTORY 191D. China: The Northern and Southern Dynasties. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 91D. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 191D.) Examines one of the most dynamic periods of Chinese history with the emergence of the institutional religions (Buddhism and Daoism), the development of the garden as an art form, the rise of landscape painting, the development of the modern state, and the impact of globalization. European colonization, economic transformation, the rise of nationalism, the development of the modern state, and the impact of globalization. Readings and films focus on the lived experience of ordinary men and women across social classes and regions.

HISTORY 194B. Japan in the Age of the Samurai. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 94B. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 94B.) From the Warring States Period to the Meiji Restoration. Topics include the three great unifiers, Tokugawa hegemony, the samurai class, Neoconfucian ideologies, suppression of Christianity, structures of social and economic control, frontiers, the other and otherness, castle-town culture, peasant rebellion, black marketing, print culture, the floating world, National Studies, food culture, samurai activism, black ships, unequal treaties, anti-foreign terrorism, restorationism, millenarianism, modernization as westernization, Japan as imagined community.

HISTORY 195. Modern Korean History. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 95. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 95.) This lecture course provides a general introduction to the history of modern Korea. Themes include the characteristics of the Chosôn dynasty, reforms and rebellions in the nineteenth century, Korean nationalism; Japan's colonial rule and Korean identities; decolonization and the Korean War; and the different state-building processes in North and South, South Korea's democratization in 1980s, and the current North Korean crisis.
Same as: HISTORY 395

HISTORY 195C. Modern Japanese History: From Samurai to Pokemon. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 95C. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 95C.) Japan's modern transformation from the late 19th century to the present. Topics include: the Meiji revolution; industrialization and social dislocation; the rise of democracy and empire; total war and US occupation; economic miracle and malaise; Japan as soft power; and politics of memory. Readings and films focus on the lived experience of ordinary men and women across social classes and regions.

HISTORY 197. Southeast Asia: From Antiquity to the Modern Era. 3-5 Units.
The history of S.E. Asia, comprising Indonesia, the Philippines, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Burma, Cambodia, and Laos, from antiquity to the present. The spread of Indian cultural influences, the rise of indigenous states, and the emergence of globally linked trade networks. European colonization, economic transformation, the rise of nationalism, the development of the modern state, and the impact of globalization.
Same as: HISTORY 97

HISTORY 198. History of Modern China. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 98. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 98.) Do you want to understand Modern China? If so, this course is for you. And even if you've studied China before, or grew up there, this course will deepen and challenge your perspectives. Through vivid and propulsive lectures - drawing on fiction, film, political essays, and more - Professor Tom Mullaney will chart out China's historical transformations from 1800 to today, equipping you to speak and write intelligently about Chinese politics, society, economy, culture, gender, ethnicity, and international affairs.
HISTORY 198C. Beijing, Shanghai, and the Structure of China. 3-5 Units.
China's modern history through the rivalry of its two most important cities. The course begins in the nineteenth century, contrasting Beijing, the classic imperial capital and a foreign foundation paradoxically celebrated as the embodiment of "traditional" China, with Shanghai, a treaty port and demographic/economic center of China, but identified as a "foreign" city. After following the cities' history through the warlord period, the "Shanghai decade" of Nationalist rule, and the Japanese occupation, the course examines the two cities' developments under Mao and Deng. The course concludes with a look at their current relations and roles, and the transformed nature of China's cities.

HISTORY 201. Introduction to Public History and Public Service. 5 Units.
Gateway course for Public History/Public Service track. Examines various ways history is used outside of the classroom, and its role in political/cultural debates in the U.S. and abroad. Showcases careers in public history with guest speakers.
Same as: AFRICAAM 102, CSRE 201

HISTORY 201B. Spatial History: Concepts, Methods, Problems. 4-5 Units.
What can digital mapping and spatial analysis bring to history? How have historians written spatial history in the past? How do scholars in other disciplines deal with space and what can we learn from them? The course provides students with conceptual and technical skills in spatial history. As part of the exercise to think spatially about the past, students will receive training in Geographic Informational Science (GIS) and develop their own spatial history projects. No prior technical skills are needed for this course.
Same as: HISTORY 401A

HISTORY 201C. The U.S., U.N. Peacekeeping, and Humanitarian War. 5 Units.
The involvement of U.S. and the UN in major wars and international interventions since the 1991 Gulf War. The UN Charter's provisions on the use of force, the origins and evolution of peacekeeping, the reasons for the breakthrough to peacemaking and peace enforcement in the 90s, and the ongoing debates over the legality and wisdom of humanitarian intervention. Case studies include Croatia and Bosnia, Somalia, Rwanda, Kosovo, East Timor, and Afghanistan. * Course satisfies the WIM requirement for International Relations majors.
Same as: INTNLREL 140C

HISTORY 201E. Life Under Nazism. 4-5 Units.
This course explores everyday life in the Third Reich. Moving inside political events, students will examine daily experiences in the Nazi state–from Hitler's tumultuous rise to power through the end of World War Two. We will see how people navigated new ideologies, practices, anti-Semitism, war, and mass murder. Through analysis of memoirs, diaries, essays, novels, propaganda, scholarship, and film, students will investigate how social and political developments can reveal the very boundaries between self and society.
Same as: HISTORY 301E

HISTORY 201J. Objects of History: From "Material Culture" to "Making". 4-5 Units.
This class considers objects as historical sources. It surveys diverse approaches to the study and display of physical evidence, from "material culture" to "making." These explorations of object-oriented research will inform the course's hands-on components, working with objects and replicating historical experiences. With its focus on the question of what historical knowledge can be gained through interactivity, the course is suited to students whose interests include museums and public history, reenactment and performance, the maker movement, or interdisciplinary methodology.
Same as: HISTORY 301J
HISTORY 203K. Trauma and History: Intergenerational suffering and collective healing. 1 Unit.
This course will examine trauma as a historical process, following the intergenerational impacts of history's darker dramas, analyzing collective strategies for coping and healing after trauma, and asking whether we can speak of "traumatized societies." Readings for graduate students will include Ben Shepard's A War of Nerves, Didier Fassin and Richard Rechtman's The Empire of Trauma, and selections from Yael Danieli, ed., Intergenerational Handbook of Multigenerational Legacies of Trauma. Colloquium will be discussion-oriented, but will also include guest discussants from around the world. The course will culminate in a conference to be held at Stanford, June 4-6. "Soul Wounds: Trauma and Healing Across Generations." Undergraduate requirements for 1 credit: Attend weekly "Mind, Body, and Culture" workshop and first hour of Wednesday morning discussion, attend some part of conference on June 4-6. Graduate requirements for 4-5 credits: Attend workshop, read weekly discussion on Wednesday mornings, write a paper and if desired present at conference.

HISTORY 204. What is History?. 5 Units.
An introduction to the discipline of history, designed for current or prospective History majors. Focusing on methods and theories of historical inquiry, students will learn how historians frame problems, collect and analyze evidence, and contribute to on-going debates. Through a series of case studies or exemplary works of historical study, the course will also explore different genres of historical writing (such as narrative, biography, social history) and different methodological approaches to history (such as Annales school, microhistory, and cultural history).

HISTORY 204E. Totalitarianism. 4-5 Units.
Modern revolutionary and totalitarian politics. Sources include monographs on the medieval, Reformation, French Revolutionary, and Great War eras. Topics: the essence of modern ideology, the concept of the body national, state terror, charismatic leadership, gender assignments, private and public spheres, and identities. Same as: HISTORY 307E

HISTORY 204G. War and Society. 4-5 Units.
How Western societies and cultures have responded to modern warfare. The relationship between its destructive capacity and effects on those who produce, are subject to, and must come to terms with its aftermath. Literary representations of WW I: destructive psychological effects of modern warfare including those who take pleasure in killing; changes in relations between the genders; consequences of genocide ideology and racial prejudice; the theory of just war and its practical implementation; and how wars are commemorated. Same as: HISTORY 304G, REES 304G

HISTORY 204K. Photographing the Past: Every Photograph is a History. 5 Units.
The premise of this course is that all photographs, including contemporary photographs -- are historical photographs, and that history in often unrecognized ways is visual. Photographs always and inevitably capture a past that can only be told by combining them with other photographs and documents. The seminar will look at how photographers, historians, and cultural critics treat the visualization of the past and how this opens up new ways of approaching history.

HISTORY 205F. Digital History: Concepts, Methods, Problems. 5 Units.
This course confronts the current and potential influence of digital media on the theory and practice of history. We will focus on resources enabling new forms of scholarship, looking at tools for visualization and text analysis for generating historical interpretations, and explore alternative forms of publishing, design, and research. The course covers a range of readings along with a critical engagement with tools and resources. Students will also contribute to a digital spatial exhibit on the history of Silicon Valley.

HISTORY 205G. Creative Political Thinking: From Machiavelli to Madison. 4-5 Units.
How can we account for creativity and innovation in political thinking? Are these qualities simply a product of political expediency and rhetorical urgency, or do they also depend on qualities of mind and historical contingencies that have to be studied individually? This class will explore these questions with three noteworthy cases: Niccolo Machiavelli, John Locke, and James Madison. Extensive reading in both primary writings and secondary sources. Same as: HISTORY 305G, POLISCI 235J, POLISCI 335J

HISTORY 206A. City, Society, Literature- 19th Century Histories. 4 Units.
This course examines the rise of modern cities through an analysis of urban society and the imaginative literature of the 1800s. Same as: HISTORY 306A, URBANST 106

HISTORY 206E. CAPITALS: How Cities Shape Cultures, States, and People. 3-5 Units.
This course takes students on a trip to eight capital cities, at different moments in time: Renaissance Florence, Golden Age Madrid, Colonial Mexico City, Enlightenment and Romantic Paris, Existential and Revolutionary St. Petersburg, Roaring Berlin, Modernist Vienna, and bustling Buenos Aires. While exploring each place in a particular historical moment, we will also consider the relations between culture, power, and social life. How does the cultural life of a country intersect with the political activity of a capital? How do large cities shape our everyday experience, our aesthetic preferences, and our sense of history? Why do some cities become cultural capitals? Primary materials for this course will consist of literary, visual, sociological, and historical documents (in translation); authors we will read include Boccaccio, Lope de Vega, Sor Juana, Montesquieu, Baudelaire, Dostoevsky, Irmgard Keun, Freud, and Borges. Same as: COMPLIT 100, DLCL 100, FRENCH 175, GERMAN 175, ITALIAN 175, URBANST 153

HISTORY 207. Biography and History. 4-5 Units.
The relationship between biographical and historical writing, primarily in Europe and America. Problems of methodology, evidence, dispassion, and empathy. Texts: biographies, critical literature on biographical work, and novels (A. S. Byatt's Possession, Bernard Malamud's Dubin's Lives) that illuminate the intellectual underpinnings of biographical labor. Same as: HISTORY 308

HISTORY 207B. Environment, Technology and Revolution in World History. 4-5 Units.
Exploration of historiographical and interdisciplinary methodologies and approaches to intersections among environmental, technological, and revolutionary social change in diverse geographical and temporal contexts. Readings include broad theoretical and synthetic works as well as case studies of American, French, Mexican, Russian, Chinese, and Hungarian revolutions.

HISTORY 207C. The Global Early Modern. 4-5 Units.
In what sense can we speak of "globalization" before modernity? What are the characteristics and origins of the economic system we know as "capitalism"? When and why did European economies begin to diverge from those of other Eurasian societies? With these big questions in mind, the primary focus will be on the history of Europe and European empires, but substantial readings deal with other parts of the world, particularly China and the Indian Ocean. HISTORY 307C is a prerequisite for HISTORY 402 (Spring quarter). Same as: HISTORY 307C

HISTORY 208. Private Lives, Public Stories: Autobiography in Women's History. 5 Units.
Changing contexts of women's lives and how women's actions have shaped and responded to those contexts.
HISTORY 208B. Women Activists’ Response to War. 4-5 Units.
Theoretical issues, historical origins, changing forms of women’s activism in response to war throughout the 20th century, and contemporary cases, such as the Russian Committee of Soldiers Mothers, Bosnian Mothers of Srebrenica, Serbian Women in Black, and the American Cindy Sheehan. Focus is on the U.S. and Eastern Europe, with attention to Israel, England, and Argentina.
Same as: FEMGEN 208B

HISTORY 208G. Taking to the Streets: Experiencing the Age of Revolutions. 3-5 Units.
This seminar seeks to understand the experience of living in a time of revolution. It draws on recent histories describing the second half of the eighteenth century as a global ‘Age of Revolutions,’ not only in the United States and France, but in places as varied as Bengal, Haiti, and Latin America. The course will give an introduction to the spread of revolutions in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Readings and viewings for the course will include works of history as well as novels, plays, paintings, and operas to bring the experience of street protest to life. Students will explore how revolutionary moments are structured by political, economic, and cultural forces, but are also deeply unpredictable and dependent on the felt experience of their participants. The course will be taught in English, with the option of readings in French for departmental majors.
Same as: FRENCH 215

HISTORY 208S. Facing the Past: The Politics of Retrospective Justice. 5 Units.
Forms of injustice in history including slavery, genocide, ethnic cleansing, mass rape, forced religious conversion, and torture of prisoners. Mechanisms developed over the last century to define, deter, and alleviate the effects of such offenses, including war crimes tribunals, truth commissions, national apologies, and monetary reparations. Case studies chart the international field of retrospective justice, exploring the legal, political, and moral implications of confronting traumatic pasts.

HISTORY 209B. The Idea of Politics. 4-5 Units.
Can we live without politics? Is politics indispensable for humanity and vice-versa? The idea of politics is that it must transform, through human action, conditions of collective life. But the 20th century produced colliding beliefs about what that life might be and what the human being itself might look like. Explore whether, after the century, we might still think of politics as an ethical idea and the “human” as foundational political category. Keywords: Civility, Cruelty, Friendship, Empire, Democracy, Humanism, Animals.
Same as: HISTORY 309B

HISTORY 209G. Postcolonialism and Universalism. 4-5 Units.
Key texts and motifs from postcolonial theory: empire, class, exile, suffering, textuality, archive in juxtaposition to 20th-century philosophical questions about universal history and the relevance of humanist inquiry. Same as: HISTORY 309A

HISTORY 209S. Research Seminar for Majors. 5 Units.
Required of History majors. How to conduct original, historical research and analysis, including methods such as using the libraries and archives at Stanford and elsewhere, and working collaboratively to frame topics, identify sources, and develop analyses. Autumn quarter focuses on 20th Century and History of Science; Winter quarter on Colonialism, culture/politics in modern Europe, and Europe before the 1500s; Spring quarter on travel and geographies.

HISTORY 211. Out of Eden: Deportation, Exile, and Expulsion from Antiquity to the Renaissance. 4-5 Units.
This course examines the long pedigree of modern deportations and mass expulsions, from the forced resettlements of the ancient world to the expulsion of Jews from Spain in 1492, and from the outlawry of Saga-era Iceland to the culture of civic exile in Renaissance Italy. The course focuses on Europe and the Mediterranean from antiquity to the early modern period, but students are welcome to venture beyond these geographical and chronological boundaries for their final papers.
Same as: HISTORY 311

HISTORY 212. Knights, Monks, and Nobles: Masculinity in the Middle Ages. 4-5 Units.
This course considers masculinity as historically and culturally contingent, focusing on the experiences and representations of medieval men as heroes, eunuchs, fathers, priests, husbands, boys, and fighting men. Recognizing that the lives of men, like those of women, were governed by gendered rules and expectations, we will explore a wide range of medieval masculinities, paying close attention to the processes by which manhood could be achieved (e.g. martial, spiritual, sexual), and to competing versions of manliness, from the warrior hero of the early middle ages to the suffering Christ of late medieval religion.
Same as: FEMGEN 212X, FEMGEN 312, HISTORY 312, RELIGST 212X, RELIGST 312X

HISTORY 214G. Revolutions from Ancient Greece to the Arab Spring. 3-5 Units.
This course looks at theories of revolution and political or social change from ancient Greece to the Arab Spring. The course will provide a close reading of a selection of texts from ancient Greek political writing (Plato, Aristotle), medieval and early modern political advice literature (Marsilius of Padua, Machiavelli), and modern political thought (Tocqueville). Later sections of the course look at how the insights derived from the history of political thought can help generate a new framework for the study of modern revolutions, such as the Iranian Revolution and the Arab Spring.
INSTRUCTOR: Vasileios Syros Note: Instructor has submitted WTWD for Social Inquiry (SI) and Ethical Reasoning (ER).
Same as: DLCL 127, FRENCH 147
HISTORY 215. Saints and Sinners: Women and Religion in the Medieval World. 5 Units.

Although the Apostle Paul taught that "There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus" (Gal. 3:28), men and women experienced medieval Christianity in ways that were often vastly different. In this course we examine the religious experiences of women from the origins of Christianity through to the end of the medieval period, with particular attention paid to female prophets and religious authority, saints and martyrs, sexuality and virginity, literacy and education within the cloister, mysticism, relations between religious women and men, and the relevance of gender in the religious life -- especially as gender intersected with fears of heresy, sin, and embodiment.

Same as: FEMGEN 215, HISTORY 315A, RELIGST 215X

HISTORY 216. Women and the Book: Scribes, Artists, and Readers from Late Antiquity through the Fourteenth Century. 4-5 Units.

This course examines the cultural worlds of medieval women through particular attention to the books that they owned, commissioned, and created. Beginning with the earliest Christian centuries, the course proceeds chronologically, charting women's book ownership, scribal and artistic activity, and patronage from Late Antiquity through the fourteenth century. In addition to examining specific manuscripts (in facsimile, or digitally), we will consider ancillary questions to do with women's authorship, education and literacy, reading patterns, devotional practices, and visual traditions and representation.

Same as: ARTHIST 206H, FEMGEN 216, HISTORY 316

HISTORY 217S. Minorities in Medieval Europe. 5 Units.

This course examines attitudes towards outsider groups within medieval society and the treatment of these groups by medieval Christians. Heretics, Jews, Muslims, homosexuals, prostitutes and usurers occupied ambivalent and at times dangerous positions within a society that increasingly defined itself as Christian. Differences in the treatment of these various 'outcast' groups, their depiction in art, their legal segregation, and their presumed association with demonic activity are addressed through discussion, and readings from primary and secondary source material.

Same as: RELIGST 217X

HISTORY 219C. Science, Technology, and Modernity in the Soviet Union. 5 Units.

Science and technology were integral to the Soviet claim to offer a vision of modernity superior to that of Western capitalism. Science and technology would flourish; society would develop on a scientific basis. The results were more complex than the vision. Topics to be covered: science and Marxism-Leninism; the Lysenko affair; the R&D system; the role of the secret police; the atomic project; the space race; missile development; Andrei Sakharov; technology and innovation.

Same as: HISTORY 319C

HISTORY 220G. Demons, Witches, Old Believers, Holy Fools, and Folk Belief: Popular Religion in Russia. 4-5 Units.

19th and early 20th centuries. Peasants, parish priests, witches, possessed persons, cults and sects, old believers, saints, and women's religious communities. Nominally Christian, and members of the Orthodox Church, Russians embraced beliefs and customs that combined teaching from Church and folk traditions.

Same as: HISTORY 320G, REES 220G, REES 320G

HISTORY 221A. Men, Women, and Power in Early Modern Russia, 1500-1800. 5 Units.

Social values, gender relations, and social change in an era of rapid change; challenges to established norms by new constructions of deviance (witchcraft, religious reform, and revolt) and new standards of civility; encounters with nonRussians and the construction of national consciousness. Social values as political ethos: patrimonial autocracy and the reality of female rule in the late 17th and 18th century.

HISTORY 221B. The 'Woman Question' in Modern Russia. 5 Units.

Russian radicals believed that the status of women provided the measure of freedom in a society and argued for the extension of rights to women as a basic principle of social progress. The social status and cultural representations of Russian women from the mid-19th century to the present. The arguments and actions of those who fought for women's emancipation in the 19th century, theories and policies of the Bolsheviks, and the reality of women's lives under them. How the status of women today reflects on the measure of freedom in post-Communist Russia.

Same as: FEMGEN 221B

HISTORY 222. Crime and Punishment in Early Modern Europe and Russia. 5 Units.

Explores criminal law in early modern Europe and Russia, ca 1500-1800, in law and in practice. Engages debates about use of exemplary public executions as tactic of governance, and about gradual decline in "violence" in Europe over this time. Explores practice of accusatory and inquisitorial judicial procedures, judicial torture, forms of punishment, concepts of justice.

HISTORY 223. Art and Ideas in Imperial Russia. 4-5 Units.

Poetry, novels, symphonic music, theater, opera, painting, design, and architecture: what they reveal about the politics and culture of tsarist Russia.

Same as: HISTORY 323

HISTORY 223E. Cities of Empire: An Urban Journey through Eastern Europe and the Mediterranean. 3-5 Units.

This course explores the cities of the Habsburg, Ottoman and Russian empires in the dynamic and turbulent period of their greatest transformation from the 19th century through the Two World Wars. Through the reading of urban biographies of Venice and Trieste, Vienna, Budapest, Cracow, Lviv, Sarajevo, Belgrade, Salonica, and Odessa, we consider broad historical trends of political, economic, and social modernization, urbanization, identity formation, imperialism, cosmopolitanism, and orientalism. As vibrant centers of coexistence and economic exchange, social and cultural borderlands, and sites of transgression, these cities provide an ideal lens through which to examine these themes in the context of transition from imperial to post-imperial space.

Same as: HISTORY 323E, REES 204, REES 304

HISTORY 224A. The Soviet Civilization. 4-5 Units.

Socialist visions and practices of the organization of society and messianic politics; the Soviet understanding of mass violence, political and ethnic; and living space. Primary and secondary sources. Research paper or historiographical essay.

Same as: HISTORY 424A, REES 224A

HISTORY 224C. Genocide and Humanitarian Intervention. 3 Units.

Open to medical students, graduate students, and undergraduate students. Traces the history of genocide in the 20th century and the question of humanitarian intervention to stop it, a topic that has been especially controversial since the end of the Cold War. The pre-1990s discussion begins with the Armenian genocide during the First World War and includes the Holocaust and Cambodia under the Khmer Rouge in the 1970s. Coverage of genocide and humanitarian intervention since the 1990s includes the wars in Bosnia, Rwanda, Kosovo, the Congo and Sudan.

Same as: HISTORY 324C, JEWISHST 284C, JEWISHST 384C, PEDS 224

HISTORY 224D. The Soviet Civilization, Part 2. 4-5 Units.

Prerequisite: HISTORY 224A/424A.

Same as: HISTORY 424B

HISTORY 225. The Russian Empire Between Europe and Asia. 4-5 Units.

Analyzes theoretical construct of "Eurasian Empire" and assesses how well the early modern Russian empire (1450-1800) fits the concept; sets Russian empire in European and Asian context.

Same as: HISTORY 325, REES 325
HISTORY 226E. Famine in the Modern World. 3 Units.
Open to medical students, graduate students, and undergraduate students. Examines the major famines of modern history, the controversies surrounding them, and the reasons that famine persists in our increasingly globalized world. Focus is on the relative importance of natural, economic, and political factors as causes of famine in the modern world. Case studies include the Great Irish Famine of the 1840s; the Bengal famine of 1943-44; the Soviet famines of 1921-22 and 1932-33; China’s Great Famine of 1959-61; the Ethiopian famines of the 1970s and 80s, and the Somalia famines of the 1990s and of 2011. Same as: HISTORY 326E, PEDS 226

HISTORY 227. East European Women and War in the 20th Century. 4-5 Units.
Thematic chronological approach through conflicts in the region: Balkan Wars, WWI, WWII, and Yugoslav wars. Ways women in E. Europe involved in and affected by wars; comparison with women in W. Europe in the two world wars. Examines women’s involvement in war as members of military services, backbone of underground movements, workers in war industries, mothers of soldiers, subjects and supporters of war aims and propaganda, activists in peace movements, and objects of wartime destruction, dislocation, and sexual violation. Same as: FEMGEN 227, HISTORY 327

HISTORY 227D. All Quiet on the Eastern Front? East Europe and Russia in the First World War. 3-5 Units.
Until recently history has been comparatively quiet about the experience of World War I in the east. Far from being a peripheral theater of war, however, the experiences of war on the Eastern Front were central to shaping the 20th century. Not only was the first shot of the war fired in the east, it was also the site of the most dramatic political revolution. Using scholarly texts, literature and film, this course combines political, military, cultural and social approaches to introduce the causes, conduct and consequences of World War I with a focus on the experiences of soldiers and civilians on the Eastern Front. Topics include: the war of movement, occupation, extreme violence against civilians, the Armenian genocide, population exchanges, the Russian Revolution and civil war, and the disintegration of empires and rise of nation-states. Same as: HISTORY 327D, REES 227, REES 327

HISTORY 228. Circles of Hell: Poland in World War II. 5 Units.
Looks at the experience and representation of Poland’s wartime history from the Nazi-Soviet Pact (1939) to the aftermath of Yalta (1945). Examines Nazi and Soviet ideology and practice in Poland, as well as the ways Poles responded, resisted, and survived. Considers wartime relations among Polish citizens, particularly Poles and Jews. In this regard, interrogates the traditional self-characterization of Poles as innocent victims, looking at their relationship to the Holocaust, thus engaging in a passionate debate still raging in Polish society. Same as: HISTORY 328, JEWISHST 282, JEWISHST 382

HISTORY 230A. The Witness in Modern History: Memoir, Reportage, Image. 5 Units.
The rise of the witness as icon and debates about its reliability as a historical source. The power of eyewitness accounts to convict accused criminals, inspire indignation about war and genocide, and attract attention to humanitarian crises. Their notorious unreliability due to exaggeration and misapprehension. Sources include reportage, photography, and documentary film. Case studies include criminal cases, war, poverty, and natural disasters.

HISTORY 230D. Europe in the World, 1789-Present. 4-5 Units.
The European conquest of parts of Africa, Asia, and the South Pacific by European merchants, missionaries, armies, and administrators had significant, and often cataclysmic, effects on indigenous political alliances, cultural practices, and belief systems. But were the effects of expansion entirely one-sided? What impact did the experiences of colonialism have on European politics, culture, and Europe’s relations with the rest of the world? Explores how interaction between Europe and the rest of the world redefined the political, racial, sexual, and religious boundaries of both Europe and its colonies and gave rise to the more “globalized” society we live in today. Same as: HISTORY 330D

HISTORY 230F. Surveillance in Modern Europe. 4-5 Units.
This course investigates the rise of modern surveillance in twentieth-century Europe through the present day. We consider different forms of surveillance—in domestic security, international spying, police practices, social monitoring, corporate data collecting, self-surveillance, and subversion. Students will explore these themes in historical works, contemporary journalism, novels, film, and visual arts. Students will also pursue individual topics of interest and, over the quarter, prepare op-eds for publication. Same as: HISTORY 330F

HISTORY 231A. European Security during the Cold War. 4-5 Units.
During the Cold War two highly armed military blocs confronted each other in the center of Europe. What role did they play in the Cold War? How dangerous was their confrontation? This seminar will use archival materials from Britain, France, Germany, the Soviet Union to explore the US-Soviet rivalry in Europe, the politics of the two alliances, the role of nuclear weapons, the crises that took place, and the ending of the Cold War in Europe. Same as: HISTORY 431A, POLISCI 216A, POLISCI 416A

HISTORY 231B. European Security during the Cold War. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 231A/431A. During the Cold War two highly armed military blocs confronted each other in the center of Europe. What role did they play in the Cold War? How dangerous was their confrontation? This seminar will use archival materials from Britain, France, Germany, the Soviet Union to explore the US-Soviet rivalry in Europe, the politics of the two alliances, the role of nuclear weapons, the crises that took place, and the ending of the Cold War in Europe. Same as: HISTORY 431B, POLISCI 216B, POLISCI 416B

HISTORY 231C. The Great War: WWI in Literature, Film, Art, and Memory. 3-5 Units.
This course concerns how writers, artists, and other cultural producers understood and represented the traumas of the First World War and its aftermath. Rather than tracing a political or military history of the conflict, we will focus on how the horrors of War (both in the trenches and on the home front) fostered broader social and cultural shifts, as people questioned the very foundations of European civilization. Most specifically, we’ll explore the connections between the War and the emergence of post-War modernist movements, as writers and artists created new works to help them make sense of the catastrophe and the new world it wrought. Though France provides our starting point, we’ll also travel beyond the Hexagon to incorporate other views and major works. Course readings will be in English, though students may elect to read works in French if they wish. Same as: FRENCH 258, FRENCH 358, HISTORY 332C
HISTORY 231E. Paper, Printing, and Digital Revolutions: Transformations of the Book. 4-5 Units.

What is a book? This seminar explores the conceptual implications of approximately two millennia of transformations in the physical and material properties of books. How have the meaning and authority we assign the written word changed as technologies of book production and dissemination have evolved, and how have they remained continuous? Topics covered include the rise of the medieval manuscript codex, the emergence of print culture in early modern Europe, and current debates over the nature of text in the digital age.

Same as: HISTORY 331E

HISTORY 231G. European Reformations. 4-5 Units.

Readings in and discussion of theological and social aspects of sixteenth century reformations: Luther, Radical Reform, Calvin, and Council of Trent, missionary expansion, religious conflict, creative and artistic expressions. Texts include primary sources and secondary scholarly essays and monographs.

Same as: HISTORY 331G, RELIGST 231, RELIGST 331

HISTORY 232B. Heretics, Prostitutes and Merchants: The Venetian Empire. 5 Units.

Between 1200-1600, Venice created a powerful empire at the boundary between East and West that controlled much of the Mediterranean, with a merchant society that allowed social groups, religions, and ethnicities to coexist. Topics include the features of Venetian society, the relationship between center and periphery, order and disorder, orthodoxy and heresy, the role of politics, art, and culture in the Venetian Renaissance, and the empire's decline as a political power and reinvention as a tourist site and living museum.

Same as: ITALIAN 232B

HISTORY 232F. The Scientific Revolution. 5 Units.

Was there a scientific revolution in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries? How did modern science emerge as a distinctive kind of knowledge and practices? Explores changing ideas of nature and knowledge during the age of Copernicus, Galileo, Descartes, Bacon, and Newton. Examines the contexts in which western science emerged, issues of scientific methodology (e.g. induction, deduction, probability, and the rise of experimentation), the development of scientific institutions, and the emergence of the scientist as a historical figure. Instructor consent required to enroll in History 232F.

HISTORY 233. From Reformation to Civil War: England under the Tudors and Stuarts. 4-5 Units.

English political and religious culture from the end of the Wars of the Roses to the Civil War of the 1640s. Themes include the growth of the size and power of the state, Reformation, creation of a Protestant regime, transformation of the political culture of the ruling elite, emergence of Puritanism, and causes of the Civil War. HISTORY 333 is a prerequisite for HISTORY 402 (Spring quarter).

Same as: HISTORY 333

HISTORY 233C. Two British Revolutions. 4-5 Units.

Current scholarship on Britain,1640-1700, focusing on political and religious history. Topics include: causes and consequences of the English civil war and revolution; rise and fall of revolutionary Puritanism; the Restoration; popular politics in the late 17th century; changing contours of religious life; the crisis leading to the Glorious Revolution; and the new order that emerged after the deposing of James II.

Same as: HISTORY 333C

HISTORY 233F. Political Thought in Early Modern Britain. 5 Units.

1500 to 1700. Theorists include Hobbes, Locke, Harrington, the Levellers, and lesser known writers and schools. Foundational ideas and problems underlying modern British and American political thought and life.

HISTORY 233G. Catholic Politics in Europe, 1789-1992. 5 Units.

What led to the creation of a specifically Catholic mass politics? How did these parties and movements interact with the Vatican and the wider Church? What accounts for political Catholicism's involvement in clerical-fascist states and its important role in shaping the EU? Sources focus on monographs. Research paper using primary sources.

HISTORY 233K. The Invention of the Modern Republic. 4-5 Units.

Examines the history of republican thinking in the Atlantic World from the Renaissance to the French Revolution.

Same as: HISTORY 333K

HISTORY 234. The Enlightenment. 3-5 Units.

The Enlightenment as a philosophical, literary, and political movement. Themes include the nature and limits of philosophy, the grounds for critical intellectual engagement, the institution of society and the public, and freedom, equality and human progress. Authors include Voltaire, Montesquieu, Rousseau, Hume, Diderot, and Condorcet.

Same as: DLCL 324, FRENCH 244, HISTORY 334, HISTORY 432A, HUMNTIES 324

HISTORY 234G. Literature and Empire. 4-5 Units.

This course will explore the relationship between modern British literature and imperialism. We will attend to the way imperialism shaped the evolution of a range of styles and genres, from romantic to gothic to modern, epistolary to mystery to fantasy. We will read works by authors such as Charlotte Bronte, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, E. M. Forster, complementing them with key works of literary criticism.

Same as: ENGLISH 234G, HISTORY 334G

HISTORY 235. The Renaissance of War: Politics, Technology, and War in Late Medieval and Renaissance Italy. 5 Units.

The dynamic societies of the Italian Peninsula of the 14th to 16th centuries "prosperous, astonishingly creative, politically fractious, and endemically violent" produced sweeping, deeply consequential changes. Among these were the new developments in the theory and practice of war, politics, and diplomacy that laid the foundations for the modern state system and European military power. The class covers: new diplomatic practice; the Military Revolution; state-building; war finance; court culture; and the intersection of these with the shimmering brilliance of Renaissance culture.

HISTORY 235C. Readings in the Supernatural. 4-5 Units.

Class will read and discuss a selection of monographs, scholarly essays, and primary sources on the rich supernatural world of early modern Europe. We will discuss how fairies, werewolves, nightmares, and trolls all became witches, how the binary of angels and demons figured in European thought, and how the marginalized imaginary was reconstituted in theatre and fiction.

Same as: HISTORY 335C

HISTORY 235F. Camus. 4-5 Units.

"The Don Draper of Existentialism" for Adam Gopnik, "the ideal husband of contemporary letters" for Susan Sontag, and "the admirable conjunction of a man, an action, and of a work" for Sartre, Camus embodies the very French figure of the "intellectuel engagé," or public intellectual. From his birth in 1913 into a poor family in Algeria to the Nobel Prize in Literature in 1957, from Saint Germain-des-Prés to his predilection for the Mediterranean culture, Camus captured the quest for universalism, for the politics of justice, and engaged in the great ethical battles of his time, from the fight against nazism and communism, from questioning colonial rules to the haunting Algerian War, and his complex "silence" over the war. Camus the Algerian, Camus the moralist, Camus the Resistant: through readings and films, we will explore his multiple, long-lasting legacies. Readings from Albert Camus, Kamel Daoud, Mouloud Feraoun, Alice Kaplan, Orhan Pamuk, A.B. Yehoshua, Assia Djebar, Jean-Paul Sartre, Yasmina Khadra. Movies include "The Stranger," and "Far from Men." This course is a gateway for French Studies, with special emphasis on oral proficiency. Taught in French.

Same as: CSRE 129, FRENCH 129
HISTORY 235G. Famous French Figures: Celebrity and the Making of French Identity. 3-5 Units.

How do we think historically about something as fleeting as fame? In this seminar we will engage with the biographies of eight famous French figures, exploring how each of these celebrated lives influenced popular perceptions of what it has meant to be French over the past two centuries. Questions we will ask include: How and why are public figures remembered and memorialized differently at different times and in different places? Who does and does not qualify for the role of French celebrity, and why? What work must biographers do to frame something as complex as a human life into a coherent narrative? What is gained and lost in approaching a given era through a close examination of one individual? Most central to this course: How do people create and contest their cultural and national identities through the collective celebration of particular individuals? We will study the lives and times of three men and five women: Marie Antoinette, Napoleon Bonaparte, Edouard Manet, Sarah Bernhardt, Josephine Baker, Coco Chanel, Albert Camus, and Francoise Sagan.

Same as: FRENCH 209, HISTORY 335G

HISTORY 236. The Ethics of Imperialism. 5 Units.

Can a commitment to liberty, progress, and universal rights be reconciled with imperialism? The ethical underpinnings of empire: how modern Europeans provided ethical and political justifications for colonial expansion. How European ideals were used to defend and justify inequality, violence, and genocide. The ethics of American-driven globalization and humanitarianism. Texts include primary sources, philosophical treatises, and historical studies.

HISTORY 236B. Hobbes to Habermas: The Idea of Society in Modern Thought. 4-5 Units.

Classic texts in social theory from the seventeenth century to the present. Readings include Locke, Smith, Hegel, Comte, and Durkheim, and Weber.

Same as: HISTORY 336B

HISTORY 236E. Planes, Trains, and Automobiles: Transportation, Tourism, and the Making of Modern Europe. 3-5 Units.

This course traces a history of how over the past two centuries various innovations in transportation technologies have shaped so much of how our world works: from how we eat, to how we relax, to how we dream, to the houses we live in, to how our financial systems work, and to how new ideas spread.

Same as: FRENCH 217

HISTORY 236F. The End of the World As They Knew It: Culture, Cafés, and Crisis in Europe, 1880-1918. 4-5 Units.

The years stretching from roughly 1880 to end of the First World War were marked by profound social upheaval and an intense burst of creativity. This seminar will focus on the major cultural movements and big ideas of the period. Topics covered include the rise of mass culture and cinema, the origins of psychoanalysis, anti-Semitism and Zionism, new anxieties about sexuality and the New Woman, anarchism, decadence, degeneration, and Dada with cameos from Bernhardt, Freud, Klimt, Nietzsche, Toulouse-Lautrec, Wilde, Zola, and other luminaries of the age.

Same as: HISTORY 336F

HISTORY 237D. The French Revolution and the Birth of Modern Politics. 4-5 Units.

(Students who have taken HISTORY 134 should not enroll in this course.) This course will focus on the birth of modern politics in the French Revolution. The goal will be to understand the structural contradictions of the French monarchy in the pre-revolutionary period, the reasons for the monarchy's failure to resolve those contradictions, and the political dynamic unleashed as they were solved by the revolutionary action of 1789. Sovereignty, democracy, rights, representation, and terror will be principal themes. Lectures will be combined with close reading and discussions of political and philosophical writings of the period.

Same as: HISTORY 337D

HISTORY 237E. Paris: The Making of a Modern Icon. 3-5 Units.

Few places have been as heavily romanticized and mythologized as Paris. To many observers, Paris and its attractions serve as icons of modernity itself. By engaging with fiction, film, journalism, painting, photography, poetry, song, and other media, we'll trace how different people at different times have used Paris as both backdrop and main protagonist, and we'll consider how the city itself has incorporated and rebelled against such representations. The scope of our inquiry will stretch from the late 18th century to the present, covering a host of topics, figures, and sites: from the French Revolution to the protests of May '68, from Baudelaire to Hemingway, from the Impressionists to the Situationists. Taught in English.

Same as: FRENCH 227, URBANST 142
HISTORY 239F. Empire and Information. 4-5 Units.
How do states see? How do they know what they know about their subjects, citizens, economies, and geographies? How does that knowledge shape society, politics, identity, freedom, and modernity? Focus is on the British imperial state activities in S. Asia and Britain: surveillance technologies and information-gathering systems, including mapping, statistics, cultural schema, and intelligence systems, to render geographies and social bodies legible, visible, and governable.
Same as: FRENCH 128

HISTORY 239G. The Algerian Wars. 3-5 Units.
This course offers to study the Algerian Wars since the French conquest of Algeria (1830-1847) to the Algerian civil war of the 1990s. We will revisit the ways in which the wars have been narrated in historical and political discourse, and in literature. A special focus will be given to the Algerian War of Independence (1954-1962). The course considers the continuing legacies surrounding this traumatic conflict in France and Algeria and the delicate re-negotiation of the French nation-state that resulted. A key focus will be on the transmission of collective memory through transnational lenses. We will examine how the French and Algerian states, but also civil societies (Pieds-Noirs, Arabs, Kabyles, Jews, veterans, HARKIS, “suitcase carriers”) have instrumentalized the memories of the wars during various periods, through analyses of commemorative events and monuments. Readings from Alexis de Tocqueville, Albert Camus, Frantz Fanon, Mouloud Feraoun, Rachid Mimouni, Wassyla Tamzali, Fréderic Duriez, Pierre Vidal-Naquet, James Lesesue, Movies include “The Battle of Algiers,” “Indigènes,” and “Viva Laldjéria.” Taught in French.
Same as: CSRE 249, FRENCH 249

HISTORY 239H. Colonialism and Empire in Modern Europe. 5 Units.
To better understand the history of modern Europe within a global context, explores the following questions: What impact did more than a century of colonialism have on the social lives, cultural attitudes, political loyalties, and intellectual world views of European women and men during the nineteenth century? What accounts for the resiliency of empire during a period of rapid global change that witnessed the rise of modern democracy, economic liberalism, ethnic nationalism, and international socialism?

HISTORY 239K. Revolutionary Moments in French Thought. 3-5 Units.
French intellectual and political culture has often been associated with revolutionary attempts to break free from the hold of tradition. Indeed, the concept of “revolution” has itself become a French tradition of sorts. Over the last 500 years, these revolutions have taken place in a number of arenas. In philosophy, René Descartes challenged all traditional learning and defined new principles that were central to the so-called “Revolution of the Mind.” In religion, Enlightenment thinkers not only advocated the toleration of different faiths but also questioned the veracity of Christianity and of all theistic worldviews. In politics, the French Revolution redefined the very concept of a political revolution and set the stage for modern conceptions of sovereignty. French socialist thinkers of the 19th century, in turn, reshaped the ways their contemporaries thought about socio-economic arrangements. Finally, 20th-century existentialists have attempted to rethink the very purpose of human existence. In this course, we will explore these and other seminal revolutionary moments that not only transformed French society, but that also had implications for European and, indeed, global culture. Taught in English, readings in English.
Same as: FRENCH 128

HISTORY 241G. Science and Religion in Western History since 1500. 5 Units.
Contemporary arguments concerning the relationship between science and religion often emphasize their differences, either as incompatible modes of thought in conflict, or as equally valid but “non-overlapping magisterial,” which is to say inherently separate domains of inquiry. Such stark distinctions are a relatively recent development. The story of the relationship between science and spiritual belief is one of historically intimate connections and mutual influences. In this class we will examine forms of engagement of scientific and religious ideas in the West from 1500 to the present day.

HISTORY 242F. Medicine in an Age of Empires. 4-5 Units.
This course connects changing ways of understanding the body and disease in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries to the business of empire. How did new ideas and methods of selling medicine relate to the rise of state-sponsored violence, resource extraction, global trade, and enslaved labor? Following black ritual practitioners in the Caribbean, apothecaries in England, and scientists abroad reveals the diversity of medical traditions and knowledge production in the early modern period that formed the basis of modern medicine today.
Same as: HISTORY 342F

HISTORY 243C. People, Plants, and Medicine: Colonial Science and Medicine. 4-5 Units.
Explores the global exchange of knowledge, technologies, plants, peoples, disease, and medicines. Considers primarily Africans, Amerindians, and Europeans in the eighteenth-century West but also takes examples from other knowledge traditions. Readings treat science and medicine in relation to voyaging, colonialism, slavery, racism, plants, and environmental exchange. Colonial sciences and medicines were important militarily and strategically for positioning emerging nation states in global struggles for land and resources.
Same as: HISTORY 343C

HISTORY 244C. The History of the Body in Science, Medicine, and Culture. 4-5 Units.
The human body as a natural and cultural object, historicized. The cross-cultural history of the body from the 18th century to the present. Topics include: sciences of sex and race; medical discovery of particular body parts; human experimentation, foot binding, veiling, and other bodily coverings; thinness and obesity, notions of the body politic.
Same as: HISTORY 444C
HISTORY 244F. Beyond Pink and Blue: Gender in Tech. 4-5 Units.
This d-school seminar prototypes concepts and methods for “inclusive” design. From the moment we arrive on the planet, gender shapes our perception of the world. Examples of products (including objects, services, and systems) gone awry will serve as prompts for design activities, challenges, and discussions on gender issues to illustrate the different needs of women, men, and gender-fluid people. Class sessions mix use case explorations with design methodology, design thinking abilities, and guest speakers from technology, design, and academia. Students will be asked to work in interdisciplinary teams on several design challenges, culminating in the development of a toolkit for inclusive design. Methods will interact in crucial ways to create “intersectional thinking” (i.e., to consider how gender, ethnicity, sexuality, socio-economic status, etc. work together to require new solutions in design). Topics include: algorithms, media, seat belts for pregnant women, robotics, assistive technologies, tech for developing worlds, video games, urban/rural design, software development, and many more. Same as: FEMGEN 344F, HISTORY 344F

HISTORY 245G. Law and Colonialism in Africa. 4-5 Units.
Law in colonial Africa provides an opportunity to examine the meanings of social, cultural, and economic change in the anthropological, legal, and historical approaches. Court cases as a new frontier for the social history of Africa. Topics: meanings of conflicts over marriage, divorce, inheritance, property, and authority. Same as: HISTORY 348D

HISTORY 246. The Dynamics of Change in Africa. 4-5 Units.
Crossdisciplinary colloquium; required for the M.A. degree in African Studies. Open to advanced undergraduates and PhD students. Addresses critical issues including patterns of economic collapse and recovery; political change and democratization; and political violence, civil war, and genocide. Focus on cross-cutting issues including the impact of colonialism; the role of religion, ethnicity, and inequality; and Africa’s engagement with globalization. Same as: AFRICAST 301A, HISTORY 346, POLISCI 246P, POLISCI 346P

HISTORY 247J. History and Memory in Africa. 4-5 Units.
Scholars, like the English social historian H. Trevor-Roper and the philosopher-historian Georg Hegel, once denied that Africa ever had a history worth telling. We know better. Rich accounts of African pasts have been constructed by historians who pioneered linguistics, oral tradition and folklore research, documentary analysis, archaeology, and other methods. At the same time, Africans’ own accounts of the past are often passed down through memories and commemorations that are shared, disputed, and memorialized within their communities. In many cases, historians and African communities manage to work together to construct shared understandings of the past, but sometimes their interpretations conflict with each other. In this course, we will look at the ways that history and memory overlap in Africa, beginning with the Atlantic slave trade and focusing on two particular events – the Ethiopian victory over Italy at the Battle of Adwa and the abortive 19th century West African attempt to construct an independent state known as the Fante Confederation. We will work with all kinds of primary sources from the past as well as music videos, architecture, documentary films, official celebrations, museum exhibitions, and performances to construct arguments that take into account methodology, ethics, and philosophy within and beyond the discipline of history. Same as: HISTORY 347J

HISTORY 248S. Colonial States and African Societies, Part I. 4-5 Units.
Colonialism set in motion profound transformations of African societies. These transformations did not occur immediately following military conquest, nor did they occur uniformly throughout the continent. This research seminar will focus directly on the encounter between the colonial state and African societies. The seminar will examine problems of social transformation, the role of the colonial state, and the actions of Africans. Following four weeks of colloquium style discussion, students then embark on independent research on the encounter between one colonial state and its constituent African societies. Same as: HISTORY 448A

HISTORY 249S. Colonial States and African Societies, Part II. 4-5 Units.
Second part of the research seminar offered in the Winter. Students continue their research and present their penultimate drafts in week 8. Same as: HISTORY 448B

HISTORY 250A. History of California Indians. 5 Units.
Demographic, political, and economic history of California Indians, 1700s-1950s. Processes and events leading to the destruction of California tribes, and their effects on the groups who survived. Geographic and cultural diversity. Spanish, Mexican, and Anglo-American periods. The mission system. Same as: CSRE 117S, NATIVEAM 117S

HISTORY 250E. Taxing America: From the Puritans to Prop. 13. 5 Units.
Taxes have shaped American society and politics since before the Revolution. And they’ve been extremely controversial just as long. In this course we’ll try to understand American society and government by looking at the politics of taxation from the colonial period to the twentieth century. Topics include the legitimacy of taxation, the constitution, economic development, inequality, gender, and race.

HISTORY 252B. Diplomacy on the Ground: Case Studies in the Challenges of Representing Your Country. 5 Units.
The tragic death of Ambassador Chris Stevens has recently highlighted the dangers of diplomacy in the modern era. This class will look at how Americans in embassies have historically confronted questions such as authoritarian rule, human rights abuses, violent changes of government, and covert action. Case studies will include the Berlin embassy in the 1930s, Tehran in 1979, and George Kennan’s experiences in Moscow, among others. Recommended for students contemplating careers in diplomatic service. * Course satisfies the WiM requirement for International Relations majors. Same as: INTNLREL 174

HISTORY 253F. Thinking the American Revolution. 4-5 Units.
No period in American history has generated as much creative political thinking as the era of the American Revolution. This course explores the origins and development of that thought from the onset of the dispute between Great Britain and its American colonies over liberty and governance through the debates surrounding the construction and implementation of the United States Federal Constitution. Readings will principally be based in primary sources with some weeks supplemented by secondary sources. Same as: HISTORY 353F

HISTORY 254. Popular Culture and American Nature. 5 Units.
Despite John Muir, Aldo Leopold, and Rachel Carson, it is arguable that the Disney studios have more to do with molding popular attitudes toward the natural world than politicians, ecologists, and activists. Disney as the central figure in the 20th-century American creation of nature. How Disney, the products of his studio, and other primary and secondary texts see environmentalism, science, popular culture, and their interrelationships.
HISTORY 254D. Law, Slavery, and Race. 5 Units.
(Same as LAW 747.) This course will explore the interaction of law, slavery and race in the United States, as well as from a comparative perspective. We will read original documents, including excerpts of trial transcripts, appellate opinions, treatises, codes, and first-person narratives. We will study the way law, politics and culture interacted to shape the institution of slavery and the development of modern conceptions of race. Course lectures and discussions will focus on questions such as: Did different legal regimes (Spanish, French, British) foster different systems of race and slavery in the Americas? How did/does law work "on the ground" to shape the production of racial hierarchy and creation of racial identities? In what ways did slavery influence the U.S. Constitution? How has race shaped citizenship in the U.S., and how can we compare it to other constitutional regimes? The course will begin with the origins of New World slavery, race and racism, and move chronologically to the present day.
Same as: AFRICAAM 254D, CSRE 154D, HISTORY 354

HISTORY 254G. The Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution. 5 Units.
Why did Britain's North American colonies declare independence from an empire they had long revered? What did the American Revolution mean for the people who experienced it? In this course we will explore the explosive origins of the American republic. Topics: revolutionary ideology, empire, the federal constitution, slavery, social conflict, and the international consequences of the American Revolution.

HISTORY 255. Martin Luther King, Jr.: The Social Gospel and the Struggle for Justice. 5 Units.
The religious and political thought of Martin Luther King, Jr., using the documentary resources of the King Institute at Stanford. His social gospel Christianity and prophetic message of radical social transformation. Readings include the forthcoming The Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr. Volume VI: Advocate of the Social Gospel.

HISTORY 255D. Racial Identity in the American Imagination. 4-5 Units.
From Sally Hemings to Barack Obama, this course explores the ways that racial identity has been experienced, represented and contested throughout American history. Engaging historical, legal and literary texts and films, this course examines major historical transformations that have shaped our understanding of racial identity. This course also draws on other imaginative modes including autobiography, memoir, photography and music to consider the ways that racial identity has been represented in American society. Most broadly, this course interrogates the problem of American identity and examines the interplay between racial identity and American identity. This course moves along both chronological and thematic axes to investigate the problems of racial mixture, mixed-race identity, racial passing and racial performance across historical periods. Themes of ambiguous, hidden and hybrid identity will be critical to this course. This course will also explore the interplay of the problems of class, gender and sexuality in the construction of racial identity.
Same as: AFRICAAM 255, AMSTUD 255D, CSRE 255D, HISTORY 355D

HISTORY 255E. Education, Race, and Inequality in African American History, 1880-1990. 3-5 Units.
Seminar. The relationship among race, power, inequality, and education from the 1880s to the 1990s. How schools have constructed race, the politics of school desegregation, and ties between education and the late 20th-century urban crisis.
Same as: AFRICAAM 116, AMSTUD 216, CSRE 216X, EDUC 216

HISTORY 256E. American Civil War. 5 Units.
This course examines the Civil War through multiple lenses, which will include the common political and military narrative but emphasize other themes, such as the social experiences of soldiers and slaves, the social effect of industrial-scale death, war profiteering and the foundations of postwar industrial capitalism, and the meaning of freedom. It will also consider the American Civil War as a pivotal event in global history, and examine the politicized uses of the war as memory.

HISTORY 256G. Constructing Race and Religion in America. 4-5 Units.
This seminar focuses on the interrelationships between social constructions of race, and social interpretations of religion in America. How have assumptions about race shaped religious worldviews? How have religious beliefs shaped racial attitudes? How have ideas about religion and race contributed to notions of what it means to be "American"? We will look at primary and secondary sources, and at the historical development of ideas and practices over time.
Same as: CSRE 246, HISTORY 356G, RELIGST 246, RELIGST 346

HISTORY 257. Was the American Revolution a Social Revolution?. 5 Units.
What kind of a revolution was the American Revolution? The revolution gave colonial Americans political independence from Britain to found the United States. But did the revolution also transform American society in its wake? This course explores how historians and historical participants alike have answered this question paying attention to historical changes (or lack thereof) that took place in American society between c. 1750-1820 as well as grappling with what conceptually constitutes a "social" revolution in the first place.
Same as: HISTORY 357

HISTORY 257C. LGBT/Queer Life in the United States. 4-5 Units.
An introductory course that explores LGBT/Queer social, cultural, and political history in the United States. By analyzing primary documents that range from personal accounts (private letters, autobiography, early LGBT magazines, and oral history interviews) to popular culture (postcards, art, political posters, lesbian pulp fiction, and film) to medical, military, and legal papers, students will understand how the categories of gender and sexuality have changed over the past 150 years. This class investigates the relationship among queer, straight and transgender identities. Seminar discussions will question how the intersections of race, class, gender, and sexuality influenced the construction of these categories.
Same as: FEMGEN 140D, FEMGEN 240D

HISTORY 257F. 19th Century American Pop Culture. 5 Units.
Examining a broad range of primary and secondary sources, this course explores popular culture during the nineteenth century, an era of mass immigration, the rise of industrial capitalism, the entrenchment and abolition of slavery, and myriad reform movements. How were these developments experienced and given meaning in Americans' everyday lives? We will look at leisure, foodways, religious rituals, pedagogy, and consumerism, and will examine the circulation, in texts, images, and music of popular ideas of race, gender, class, and ethnicity.

HISTORY 258. Sexual Violence in America. 4-5 Units.
This undergraduate/graduate colloquium explores the history of sexual violence in America, with particular attention to the intersections of gender and race in the construction of rape. We discuss the changing definitions of sexual violence in law and in cultural representations from early settlement through the late-twentieth century, including slavery, wartime and prison rape, the history of lynching and anti-lynching movements, and feminist responses to sexual violence. In addition to introducing students to the literature on sexual violence, the course attempts to teach critical skills in the analysis of secondary and primary historical texts. Students write short weekly reading responses and a final paper; no final exam; fifth unit research or CEL options.nnLimited enrollment, permission of instructor required. Submit application form (available in course syllabus or History department main office, 200-113) by November 15, 2016 and indicate interest in CEL option. Priority admission to History, FGSS, CSRE, AFRICAAM, and AMSTUD declared majors and minors. (Cardinal Course certified by the Haas Center).
Same as: AFRICAAM 192, AMSTUD 258, CSRE 192E, FEMGEN 258, FEMGEN 358, HISTORY 358
HISTORY 258B. History of Education in the United States. 3-5 Units.
How education came to its current forms and functions, from the colonial experience to the present. Focus is on the 19th-century invention of the common school system, 20th-century emergence of progressive education reform, and the developments since WW II. The role of gender and race, the development of the high school and university, and school organization, curriculum, and teaching.
Same as: AMSTUD 201, EDUC 201

HISTORY 258E. History of School Reform: Origins, Policies, Outcomes, and Explanations. 3-5 Units.
Required for students in the POLS M.A. program; others welcome. Focus is on 20th-century U.S. intended and unintended patterns in school change; the paradox of reform that schools are often reforming but never seem to change much; rhetorics of reform and factors that inhibit change. Case studies emphasize the American high school.
This course is required for POLS students pursuing the PreK-12 concentration.
Same as: EDUC 220D

HISTORY 259A. Poverty and Homelessness in America. 4-5 Units.
Service learning. Students participate in a two-quarter internship at a local shelter for homeless individuals or families. Readings include historical, social science, and social commentary literature. Service Learning Course (certified by Haas Center).

HISTORY 259D. From Colony to Empire: America and the World in the Long Eighteenth Century. 4-5 Units.
At the start of the eighteenth century, European empires claimed much of North America. By the century's close, however, thirteen colonies had become a republic and began to build an empire of their own. This course explores the relationship of America and empire in a globalizing world. We will follow the movement of people, money, and ideas across North America and the Atlantic Ocean through the Seven Years' War, plantation slavery, westward expansion, and Indian removal.
Same as: HISTORY 359D

HISTORY 259E. American Interventions, 1898-Present. 5 Units.
This class seeks to examine the modern American experience with limited wars, beginning with distant and yet pertinent cases, and culminating in the war in Iraq. Although this class will examine war as a consequence of foreign policy, it will not focus primarily on presidential decision making. Rather, it will place wartime policy in a broader frame, considering it alongside popular and media perceptions of the war, the efforts of antiwar movements, civil-military relations, civil reconstruction efforts, and conditions on the battlefield. We will also examine, when possible, the postwar experience.
Same as: HISTORY 359E, INTNLREL 168A

HISTORY 260. California's Minority-Majority Cities. 4-5 Units.
Historical development and the social, cultural, and political issues that characterize large cities and suburbs where communities of color makeup majority populations. Case studies include cities in Los Angeles, Santa Clara, and Monterey counties. Comparisons to minority-majority cities elsewhere in the U.S. Service Learning Course (certified by Haas Center).
Same as: CSRE 260, URBANST 169

HISTORY 260K. Exploring American Religious History. 4 Units.
This course will trace how contemporary beliefs and practices connect to historical trends in the American religious landscape.
Same as: AMSTUD 91, RELIGST 91

HISTORY 261. Race, Gender, and Class in Jim Crow America. 5 Units.
How African American life and labor were redefined from 1890-1954. Topics include family life, work, leisure patterns, transnational relations, cultural expressions emphasizing literature and music, resistance and social activism. Primary sources including visual materials, literature, and film; historical interpretations of the period.

HISTORY 261G. Presidents and Foreign Policy in Modern History. 5 Units.
Nothing better illustrates the evolution of the modern presidency than the arena of foreign policy. This class will examine the changing role and choices of successive presidential administrations over the past century, examining such factors as geopolitics, domestic politics, the bureaucracy, ideology, psychology, and culture. Students will be encouraged to think historically about the institution of the presidency, while examining specific case studies, from the First World War to the conflicts of the 21st century.
Same as: INTNLREL 173

HISTORY 262K. Straight Out of Compton- History and Culture of an Infamous American City. 5 Units.
The history of race relations in the City of Compton, California will provide the backdrop for understanding the status of this now infamous place in American popular culture.
Same as: CSRE 262K

HISTORY 263D. Junipero Serra. 3-5 Units.
Why is Junipero Serra considered a representative figure of California? How have assessments of Serra evolved over the last 200 years? Why does his name appear so often on our campus? In this course we will consider these and other questions in terms of Spanish empire, Native American history, California politics of memory and commemoration, among other approaches. Requirements include weekly reading, class discussion, a field trip to Carmel Mission, short writing assignments, and a formal debate on the ethics of naming university or public buildings.
Same as: ILAC 127E

HISTORY 264G. The Social History of Mental Illness in the United States. 5 Units.
(Formerly HPS 158.) Explores the variety of meanings of mental illness in the past, and the diagnostic, therapeutic, cultural and policy challenges historically posed by mental illness. Focus is on the U.S. but is not limited to it. How has mental illness been defined in history? How has the mind been medicalized and managed? Topics include the rise of institutions for the mentally ill, the growth of the psychiatric profession and the relationship between psychiatry, deviance and anti-psychiatry, and gender and psychiatric norms.

HISTORY 265. Writing Asian American History. 5 Units.
Recent scholarship in Asian American history, with attention to methodologies and sources. Topics: racial ideologies, gender, transnationalism, culture, and Asian American art history.
Primary research paper.
Same as: AMSTUD 265, ASNAMST 265, HISTORY 365

HISTORY 267E. Martin Luther King, Jr. - His Life, Ideas, and Legacy. 4-5 Units.
Using the unique documentary resources and publications of Stanford's King Research and Education Institute, this course will provide a general introduction to King's life, visionary ideas, and historical significance. In addition to lectures and discussions, the course will include presentations of documentaries such as Eyes on the Prize. Students will be expected to read the required texts, participate in class discussions, and submit a research paper or an audio-visual project developed in consultation with the professor.
Same as: AFRICAAM 267E, AMSTUD 267E

HISTORY 270E. Queer History of the Americas. 4-5 Units.
This course will examine LGBT history in the Americas. It traces the development of homosexuality as a category of analysis; the construction of trans identity; the ways in which same-sex desire and gender identity were regulated over time; and queer people's struggles for recognition, liberation, and, ultimately, rights.
Same as: HISTORY 370E
HISTORY 271. Mexicans in the United States. 5 Units.
This course explores the lives and experiences of Mexicans living in the United States, from 1848 to the present. Themes and topics include: the legacies of colonialism, the Mexican-American War, transnational migration, the effects of economic stratification, race and racialization, and the impact of sexual and gender ideologies on the lives of Mexicans residing north of the border.
Same as: AMSTUD 271, CHILATST 171, CSRE 171H

HISTORY 271D. The Country and the City in Colonial Latin America. 5 Units.
This class considers key questions in the colonial history of Latin America from the perspective of urban and rural development: power, resistance, and colonial rule; religion and culture; the relationship between capital accumulation and agriculture; and the role of intellectuals and regional power bosses.

HISTORY 272D. Teaching Mexican American History in High School. 5 Units.
This service-learning course will provide students with historical background about Mexican American history that they will use in working with students at Luis Valdez Leadership Academy HS in San Jose.

HISTORY 272E. Theories of Citizenship and Sovereignty in a Transnational Context. 4-5 Units.
This course explores the multiple meanings of citizenship and the ways in which they change when examined using different geographic scales (from the local to the transnational). The course will pair theoretical readings on citizenship with case studies that focus on North America. Topics include: definitions of citizenship; the interrelation of ideas of citizenship with those of race, ethnicity, gender, and sexuality; the relationship between sovereignty and territoriality; human and civil rights; and immigration.
Same as: AMSTUD 272E, CHILATST 172, CSRE 172H, FEMGEN 272E, HISTORY 372E

HISTORY 273. The European Expansion. 4-5 Units.
The relationship between European monarchies and their colonial domains from the 16th-18th centuries. Reasons for expansion, methods, and results. Case studies include the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, and English domains in Africa, Asia, and the Americas. Readings include primary and secondary sources.
Same as: HISTORY 373A

HISTORY 273C. Caribbean Migration to the United States. 4-5 Units.
The course will explore the history of Caribbean migration to the United States.
Same as: HISTORY 373C

HISTORY 273E. The Emergence of Nations in Latin America: Independence Through 1880. 4-5 Units.
This course provides an introduction to the main themes of nineteenth-century Latin American history, including independence from Spain, the emergence of various nation-states, and the development of a new social, political, and economic order in the region.
Same as: HISTORY 373E

HISTORY 274E. Urban Poverty and Inequality in Latin America. 5 Units.
We examine historical issues of social inequality, poverty, crime, industrialization, globalization, and environment in major Latin American cities.

HISTORY 275B. History of Modern Mexico. 4-5 Units.
Surveys the history of governance, resistance, and identity formation in Mexico from the nineteenth century to the present. Explores Mexico's historical struggles to achieve political stability, economic prosperity, and social justice and examines how regional, class, ethnic, and gender differences have figured prominently in the shaping of Mexican affairs. Topics include Mexico's wars and their legacies, the power of the state, violence and protest, debates over the meaning of "Mexicaness," youth culture, and the politics of indigenismo.
Same as: AMSTUD 275B, CHILATST 275B, CSRE 275B, HISTORY 375C

HISTORY 278S. The Ethical Challenges of Climate Change. 4-5 Units.
This course explores the ethical challenges of climate change from historical, social, economic, political, cultural and scientific perspectives. These include the discovery of global warming over two centuries, the rise of secular and religious denialism and skepticism toward the scientific consensus on it, the dispute between developed and developing countries over how to forge a binding global agreement to mitigate it, and the "role morality" of various actors (scientists, politicians, fossil fuel companies, the media and ordinary individuals) in the US in assessing ethical responsibility for the problem and its solutions.
Same as: HISTORY 478

HISTORY 279. Latin American Development: Economy and Society, 1800-2014. 4-5 Units.
The newly independent nations of Latin America began the 19th century with economies roughly equal to the U.S. and Canada. What explains the economic gap that developed since 1800? Why are some Latin American nations rich and others poor and how have societies changed over time? Marxist, dependency, neoclassical, and institutionalist interpretive frameworks are explored. The effects of globalization on Latin American economic growth, autonomy, and potential for social justice are examined and debated.
Same as: HISTORY 379

HISTORY 279D. Modern Brazil: Economy, Society & Culture. 4-5 Units.
This course addresses the history of modern Brazil from independence in 1822 to the present day. The class focuses on theories of economic development, social structure and change, and cultural life in Brazil's diverse regions.
Same as: HISTORY 379D

HISTORY 281A. Twentieth-Century Iraq: A Political and Social History. 5 Units.
The colonial experience, creation of the modern Iraqi state, and transition to military dictatorship. Political movements, religious and tribal elements, and their relation to the state. Geopolitical context.

HISTORY 281B. Modern Egypt. 4-5 Units.
From the mid-nineteenth century to the present. Topics: European imperialism, the political economy of cotton, rise of nationalism, gender and the nation, minorities, the coup of 1952, positive neutralism and the Cold War, and the neo-liberal reconstruction of Egypt.
Same as: HISTORY 381B

HISTORY 281D. Shia Islam. 4-5 Units.
This course explores the history of the Shia tradition from its origins to the present. Drawing on a wide range of sources, students will trace the religious, political, social, and cultural transformations that have shaped Shia communities throughout the Middle East, South and Central Asia, and Africa.
Same as: HISTORY 381D

HISTORY 282. The United States and the Middle East since 1945. 4-5 Units.
Since the end of WW II, U.S. interests in the Middle East have traditionally been defined as access to oil at a reasonable price, trade and markets, containing the influence of the Soviet Union, and the security of Israel. Is this the full range of U.S. interests? How has the pursuit of these interests changed over time? What forces have shaped U.S. policy? What is the impact of U.S. policy on the region itself?.
Same as: HISTORY 382

HISTORY 282C. Women in the Modern Middle East. 4-5 Units.
Historical changes in factors structuring women's status and sociopolitical roles: the rise of Islam and Muslim orthodoxy; less formal expressions of women's religiosity and sexuality; the integration of the Middle East into the world market and its effects on women's labor; and social movements concerned with women's status. Case studies of women's participation in anti-colonial revolutions. Sources include historical studies, primary texts, fiction, memoirs, and films.
Same as: HISTORY 382C
HISTORY 283. The New Global Economy, Oil and Origins of the Arab Spring. 4-5 Units.
This course uses the methods of political economy to study the trajectory of global capitalism from the end of World War II to the current phase of neoliberal globalization. The argument is that the role of oil, and its primary repository "the Middle East" has been central in the global capitalist order and that neoliberalism and the oil economy are closely linked to the eruption of the Arab uprisings of 2011.
Same as: HISTORY 383

HISTORY 283G. Place, Nature, and Life: Spacetime through Ottoman Texts.
Prerequisite: Reading ability in Ottoman-Turkish and/or Arabic. This course explores how women and men in the early modern Ottoman world (16th to 18th centuries) imagined their physical and spiritual environment, their past and future, their immediate places and far geographies, life and afterlife. The theoretical framework of discussions will be heavily based on Henri Lefebvre's Production of Space and primary readings include various texts in Ottoman-Turkish, such as The Descriptions of Places of Matarç Nasuh (d.1564) and The Travels of Evîya Çelebi (d.1682). We will also examine the Ottoman-Turkish manuscripts in Green Library.
Same as: HISTORY 383G

HISTORY 284F. Empires, Markets and Networks: Early Modern Islamic World and Beyond, 1500-1800. 4-5 Units.
Focuses on political regimes, economic interactions and sociocultural formations in the early modern Balkans and Middle East to Central and South Asia. Topics include complex political systems of the Ottoman, Safavid and Mughal empires; experiences of various Muslim, Christian, Jewish and Hindu, as well as urban, rural and nomadic communities; consolidation of transregional commerce and cultural exchange; incorporation of the Islamic world in the global economy; transimperial networks of the Muslim and Non-Muslim merchants, scholars and sufis.
Same as: HISTORY 384F

HISTORY 285D. A History of Jews in Russia: An Introduction. 5 Units.
Since Russia annexed territories formerly belonging to the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth and absorbed that region's large Jewish community, Russia has been a center of the Jewish world. Russia's Jews have been a potent force in the Jewish world as they struggled against discrimination, pursued utopian dreams, and devoted themselves to religious, cultural, and political movements. This course will introduce students to the history of Russian Jews, in the hope that they will gain a deeper understanding of this fascinating community.
Same as: JEWISHST 285D

HISTORY 287C. Zionism and its Critics. 4-5 Units.
Zionism from its genesis in the 1880s up until the establishment of the state of Israel in May, 1948, exploring the historical, ideological and political dimensions of Zionism. Topics include: the emergence of Zionist ideology in connection to and as a response to challenges of modernity; emancipation; Haskalah (Jewish enlightenment); other national and ideological movements of the period; the ideological crystallization of the movement; and the immigration waves to Palestine.

HISTORY 287F. Anti-Semitism in the Modern World: An Introduction. 5 Units.
This course will introduce students to varying forms that anti-Semitism has taken in the modern world. We will be using film, music, imagery, political texts, and scholarly sources to examine regional, cultural, and chronological differences, so that students will better understand the phenomenon. All sources will be available in English.
Same as: JEWISHST 287F

HISTORY 288. Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict. 4-5 Units.
This course examines some salient issues of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict from the late 19th century to the present. At the end of the course you should be able to articulate the positions of the major parties to the conflict, with the understanding that there is no single, unified Zionist (or Jewish) or Palestinian (or Arab) position. One quarter does not allow sufficient time to cover even all of the important topics comprehensively (for example, the role of the Arab states, the USA and the USSR, and the internal history of Israel receive less attention than is desirable). Some prior knowledge of Middle East history is desirable, but not required. Vigorous debate and criticism are strongly encouraged. Criticism and response expressed in a civil tone is an important way to get a fuller and more truthful picture of something. This is not only a fundamental democratic right and a basic citizenship skill, but it is essential to interpreting information and making good policy. Rights not used are easily lost.
Same as: HISTORY 388, JEWISHST 288, JEWISHST 388

HISTORY 288D. American Jewish History: Learning to be Jewish in America. 2-4 Units.
This course will be a seminar in American Jewish History through the lens of education. It will address both the relationship between Jews and American educational systems, as well as the history of Jewish education in America. Plotting the course along these two axes will provide a productive matrix for a focused examination of the American Jewish experience. History students must take course for at least 3 units.
Same as: AMSTUD 279X, EDUC 279, JEWISHST 297X, RELIGST 279X

HISTORY 289. The Indian Ocean World: Winds, Merchants & Empires. 4-5 Units.
Focuses on the Indian Ocean World, a critical historical arena of large-scale cultural and economic contact among societies of South Asia, the Middle East, East and Southeast Asia, and East Africa. We will explore this contact zone chronologically and thematically, examining the influence of environment, the demands of commerce, the bonds of Islam, and the political tensions of empires from medieval to modern times. We will pay particular attention to the networks and individuals that have made up the social fabric of this oceanic world: merchants, pilgrims, smugglers, and laborers. Texts will include scholarly studies as well as travel and fictional accounts.
Same as: HISTORY 389

HISTORY 290. North Korea in Historical Perspective. 4-5 Units.
This colloquium will approach North Korea from a longer historical perspective and also discuss the country's current crisis and its future. Themes will include the northern region in colonial Korea, Kim II Sung and Manchurian guerrillas, the USSR and North Korean Revolution, the reconstruction after the Korean War, Juche ideology and the political system, the everyday life of North Korea people, the Cold War and North Korean diplomacy, culture and mass performance, the great famine and economy in transition, the military and nuclear development, and refugees and the succession of leadership.
Same as: HISTORY 390

HISTORY 290E. Movies and Empire in East Asia. 4-5 Units.
Cinema was invented in the 1890s and simultaneously introduced to East Asia. This colloquium explores how this new medium changed the cultural and social landscape of East Asia and how the visual power of films also affected the culture politics of empires in the region. The themes include cinema and urban spaces, cultural imperialism, film images and gender discourse, colonial modernity, Americanism and Asianism, the visual and the textual, wartime propaganda, and Hollywood movies and cold war empires.
Same as: HISTORY 390E
HISTORY 291A. Archaeology and Modernity in Asia: The Excavation of Ancient Civilizations in Modern Times. 4-5 Units.
The interplay in Asia between antiquity and modernity, civilization and nation state, and national versus colonial science. The recent excavation of artifacts and places associated with Asian civilization such as the terracotta warriors in China and Angkor Wat in Cambodia. How Asian states have grappled with modernity and colonialism as they simultaneously dig up their ancient pasts.
Same as: HISTORY 391A

HISTORY 291E. Maps, Borders, and Conflict in East Asia. 4-5 Units.
The nature of borders and border conflicts in N.E. Asia from the 17th to the early 20th century. Focus is on contact zones between China, Russia, Korea, and Japan. The geopolitical imperatives that drove states to map their terrain in variable ways. Cultural, diplomatic, and imperial contexts. European pressures and contributions to E. Asian cartography; the uses of maps in surveillance, diplomacy, identity, and war. Student projects focus on a contested border zone.
Same as: HISTORY 391E

HISTORY 292F. Culture and Religions in Korean History. 4-5 Units.
This colloquium explores the major themes of Korean history before 1800 and the role of culture and religions in shaping the everyday life of Chosôn-dynasty Koreans. Themes include the aristocracy and military in the Koryô dynasty, Buddhism and Confucianism in the making of Chosôn Korea, kingship and court culture, slavery and women, family and rituals, death and punishment, and the Korean alphabet (Hangûl) and print culture.
Same as: HISTORY 392F

HISTORY 292J. Sino-Korean Relations, Past and Present. 3-5 Units.
Korea and China have long been intertwined in their political, economic, and cultural histories. The depth of this historical relationship has enormous ramifications for East Asia today. This course will investigate the history of Korea-China relations from its deep roots in the ancient past, through its formative periods in the early modern period and the age of imperialism, to the contemporary era. Topics to be covered include formation of Chinese and Korean national identity, Sino-Korean cultural exchange, premodern Chinese empire in East Asia, China and Korea in the wake of Western and Japanese imperialism, communist revolutions in East Asia, the Korean War, and China's relations with a divided Korea in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. Particular attention will be paid to how the modern and contemporary ramifications of past historical relations and how contemporary Chinese and Koreans interpret their own and each others' pasts. This course will ask students to engage with diverse interpretations of the past and to consider how a common history is interpreted by different audiences and for different purposes. What are the implications of divergent memories of a single historical event for Chinese and Korean political, cultural, and ethnic identities? How are political, cultural, and ethnic identities constructed through engagement with difference? And what is at stake in different constructions of identity? In addressing these issues, students will also engage in social inquiry. They will be asked to understand how political ideology, economic organization, and social forces have shaped the character of Sino-Korean relations. What are the economic and political institutions that influence these relations in each time period? How do ideologies like Confucianism, Communism, or free-market liberalism interface with Chinese and Korean societies and impact their relations?.
Same as: CHINA 156, CHINA 256, KOREA 156, KOREA 256

HISTORY 293B. Queer History in Comparative Perspective. 4-5 Units.
Comparative history of homoerotic desire, relations, and identity through scholarship on different historical periods and parts of the world: the classical Mediterranean, early modern European cities, late imperial and modern China, Tokugawa and modern Japan, and the U.S.
Same as: FEMGEN 293B, FEMGEN 393B, HISTORY 393B

HISTORY 293E. Female Divinities in China. 4-5 Units.
This course examines the fundamental role of powerful goddesses in Chinese religion. It covers the entire range of imperial history and down to the present. It will look at, among other questions, what roles goddesses played in the spirit world, how this is related to the roles of human women, and why a civilization that excluded women from the public sphere granted them a dominant place, in the religious sphere. It is based entirely on readings in English.
Same as: HISTORY 393E, RELIGST 257X, RELIGST 357X

HISTORY 294J. Science, Power, and Knowledge: East Asia to 1900. 3-5 Units.
In the early modern period, East Asian societies featured long-established institutions of learning and traditions of knowledge. This course examines the relationship between knowledge and power in East Asia societies prior to 1900. It explores how knowledge production operated in late imperial China (1550-1900), Chos'n Korea (1392-1910), and Tokugawa Japan (1600-1868). Among the themes addressed are: the state's role in patronizing science and knowledge; major intellectual movements; engagement with Western science and religion; East Asian statecraft; and East Asian understandings of space and geography. Taking a holistic perspective, it places science and technology in 1) a social and cultural context 2) in relation to other bodies and fields of knowledge 3) in comparison to other societies in a similar historical time period. A socially embedded perspective on knowledge and science seeks to appreciate how politics, society, and knowledge are integrated, and in particular how science and knowledge can be both instruments and sites of political power. By exploring these links, the course will also illustrate how our modern disciplinary categories of natural science, social science and the humanities cannot be taken for granted and the areas of knowledge they cover can be deeply intertwined.

The course will also address these issues historically and across geographic regions in East Asia and beyond. The comparative lens and frameworks these perspectives can offer will bring an awareness of the diverse traditions of knowledge production in East Asia. Its examination of East Asian encounters with Western paradigms of knowledge throughout the early modern period will also illustrate how communication occurs across cultural, social, and linguistic barriers and how diverse world-views were managed in these encounters. These encounters of knowledge-exchange between Jesuit missionaries, Ming literati, Korean aristocrats, and Japanese doctors also show how cultural identities were constructed, reinforced, and challenged. These identities, expressed through the mastery of knowledge, are essential for understanding how East Asian reckoned with growing pressures to adopt Western industrial technology and military science in the late nineteenth century.
Same as: CHINA 157, CHINA 257, JAPAN 157, JAPAN 257, KOREA 157, KOREA 257

HISTORY 295F. Race and Ethnicity in East Asia. 4-5 Units.
Intensive exploration of major issues in the history of race and ethnicity in China, Japan, and Korea from the early modern period to the present day.
Same as: ASNAMST 295F, HISTORY 395F
HISTORY 296. Communism and Revolution in China. 5 Units.
From the formation of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) in 1921 through the 1949 founding of the People's Republic of China (PRC). Topics include: early theories of socialism in China, the relationship between Chinese communism and the Communist International and Soviet Union; agrarian reformation of communism by Mao; the communist-nationalist civil war; the Communist Revolution of 1949; and the consolidation of communist power in the PRC.

HISTORY 296F. Short Stories from India and Pakistan. 3-5 Units.
The course introduces the main periods and trends of 20th- and 21st-century Urdu short story: Progressive Writers' Movement, Partition literature, Modernism, contemporary fiction. Classes include close reading and discussion of selected short stories, with special focus on prominent themes such as social problems; personal loss, exile, displacement, alienation, and questions of identity; gender and sexuality; history, memory, and nostalgia; myth and imagination. Readings include: Premchand, Manto, Ismat Chughtai, Qurratulain Hyder, Intizar Husain, Naiyer Masud. All readings are in English.
Same as: ICA 296F

HISTORY 297. The Cold War and East Asia. 5 Units.
Explores how East Asia negotiated superpower rivalry and global ideological competition during the Cold War. Considers the ways in which China, Japan, and Korea were more than battlegrounds for US-Soviet contestation and played active roles in defining the nature and dynamics of the conflict. Re-examines conventional narratives and periodizations against alternative conceptual models and interpretive frameworks highlighting the constructed nature of the struggle as well as the role of historical and cultural factors in shaping the East Asian experience.
Same as: HISTORY 397

HISTORY 297F. Religion and Power in the Making of Modern South Asia. 3-5 Units.
This course examines the diverse ways that religious traditions have been involved in the brokering of power in South Asia from the late seventeenth century to the present day. We will examine the intersection of religion and power in different arenas, including historical memory, religious festivals, language politics, and violent actions. At the core of our inquiry is how religion is invoked in political contexts (and vice-versa), public displays of religiosity, and the complex dynamics of religion and the state. Among other issues, we will particularly engage with questions of religious identity, knowledge, and violence. Undergraduates must enroll in RELIGST 255 for 5 units. Graduate students must enroll RELIGST 355 for 3-5 units. HISTORY297F must be taken for 4-5 units.
Same as: RELIGST 255, RELIGST 355

HISTORY 298. Modern China: Intellectual and Cultural History. 4-5 Units.
Besides the infamous ‘Cultural Revolution’ of the 1960s, modern China experienced at least four other sweeping cultural and intellectual revolutions that students rarely think about: the 1890s, the 1910s, the 1980s, and the present day. This course charts major historical transformations in modern Chinese cultural and intellectual history, examining a time when China was flooded with a dizzying array of new isms,” including feminism, liberalism, realism, anarchism, fascism, individualism, pragmatism, communism, socialism, and more. Come join the discussion. May be repeat for credit.
Same as: HISTORY 298

HISTORY 299A. Senior Research I. 1-5 Unit.

HISTORY 299B. Senior Research II. 1-5 Unit.

HISTORY 299C. Senior Research III. 1-5 Unit.

HISTORY 299D. Tooling Up for Digital Humanities. 1 Unit.
What are the digital humanities? The twenty-first century presents new opportunities in the humanities, such as unprecedented access to millions upon millions of digitized sources along with powerful technological tools to study those sources. Yet it also raises new challenges, such as the responsible and effective use of technology, and defining the nature of digital scholarship and communication. This workshop offers an introduction to fundamental concepts, methods, and issues within the growing field of digital humanities, including managing your online identity, digitizing sources, managing databases, text mining, spatial analysis, visualization, and pedagogy.

HISTORY 299H. Junior Honors Colloquium. 1 Unit.
Required of junior History majors planning to write a History honors thesis during senior year. Meets four times during the quarter.

HISTORY 299M. Undergraduate Directed Research: Martin Luther King, Jr., Research and Education Institute. 1-4 Unit.
May be repeated for credit.

HISTORY 299P. Undergraduate Directed Research: Pioneering Women. 1 Unit.
May be repeated for credit.

HISTORY 299S. Undergraduate Directed Research and Writing. 1-5 Unit.
May be repeated for credit.

HISTORY 299T. Tough Questions. 1 Unit.
A H&S initiative course.
Same as: HISTORY 399T

HISTORY 299X. Preparing for International Field Work: Public Service or Research. 1 Unit.
Open to students in all classes, those planning internships abroad and those planning research, from juniors with honors theses and sophomores with Chappell Lougee grants to freshmen thinking ahead. Introduces resources on campus for planning international research and service. Raises issues that need to be considered in advance of going abroad: ethical concerns, Human Subjects Protocol, networking, personal safety and gender issues, confronting cultural differences. Exposes students to research methods: case studies, interviewing, working in foreign libraries and archives.
Same as: HISTORY 399A

HISTORY 301E. Life Under Nazism. 4-5 Units.
This course explores everyday life in the Third Reich. Moving inside political events, students will examine daily experiences in the Nazi state—from Hitler’s tumultuous rise to power through the end of World War Two. We will see how people navigated new ideologies, practices, anti-Semitism, war, and mass murder. Through analysis of memoirs, diaries, essays, novels, propaganda, scholarship, and film, students will investigate how social and political developments can reveal the very boundaries between self and society.
Same as: HISTORY 201E

HISTORY 301J. Objects of History: From “Material Culture” to “Making”. 4-5 Units.
This class considers objects as historical sources. It surveys diverse approaches to the study and display of physical evidence, from “material culture” to “making.” These explorations of object-oriented research will inform the course’s hands-on components, working with objects and replicating historical experiences. With its focus on the question of what historical knowledge can be gained through interactivity, the course is suited to students whose interests include museums and public history, reenactment and performance, the maker movement, or interdisciplinary methodology.
Same as: HISTORY 201J
HISTORY 301K. A History of the Global Left: Revolutionary Movements against Empire. 4-5 Units.
This class will trace the formation of trans-regional movements against imperialism in the modern period that helped create a "global Left." We will read contemporary works by thinkers such as Lord Byron, Karl Marx, Mohandas K. Gandhi, Annie Besant, and Faiz Ahmad Faiz, as well as historical studies of these figures and the movements in which they figured. Key topics include the American Revolution, the Indian "Mutiny" of 1857, the Ghadar movement, Pan-Islamism, Irish nationalism, and global communism.
Same as: HISTORY 203

HISTORY 302J. Federal Indian Law. 4-5 Units.
(Same as LAW 600.) This course will provide an overview of the field of federal Indian law. It will consider the origins and scope of tribal sovereignty as recognized under federal law, as well as current federal law on tribal legislative, executive, and judicial authority. It will also explore the division of authority between tribal, federal, and state governments; federal statutory schemes governing Natives and Native nations; and constitutional issues affecting Natives. Additional current legal issues which may be covered include Native land claims, gaming, family law, religious and cultural rights, and natural resources. Elements used in grading: Class Participation, Final Exam.

HISTORY 302K. The Holocaust and Its Aftermath. 4-5 Units.
This seminar gives an overview over different aspects of the history of the Holocaust and its aftermath and will examine key issues in recent Holocaust historiography and questions of memory and representation. Special emphasis is put on the nature of the historian's task, as viewed through the lens of historians of the Holocaust, as well as to the significance of the Holocaust in history and how it has changed over time. The course will confront students with historiographical texts and historical documents, with photography and film, works of scholarship and art.
Same as: HISTORY 202K, JEWISHST 282K, JEWISHST 382K

HISTORY 303. Premodern Economic Cultures. 4-5 Units.
Modern economists have made a science of studying the aggregate effects of individual choices. This science is based on the realities of personal freedom and individual choice. Prior to the modern era, however, different realities comprised very different economic cultures: moral economies in which greed was evil and generosity benefitted the patronage soul; familial collectives operating within historical conditioned diasporas; economies of obligation that threatened to collapse under their own weight as economic structures shifted. In this course we will be reading cross-culturally to develop an understanding of the shared and distinct elements of premodern economic cultures.
Same as: HISTORY 203

HISTORY 303C. History of Ignorance. 4-5 Units.
Scholars pay a lot of attention to knowledge—how it arises and impacts society—but much less attention has been given to ignorance, even though its impacts are equally profound. Here we explore the political history of ignorance, through case studies including: corporate denials of harms from particular products (tobacco, asbestos), climate change denialism, and creationist rejections of Darwinian evolution. Students will be expected to produce a research paper tracing the origins and impact of a particular form of ignorance.

HISTORY 303D. The Holocaust in Recent Memory: Conflicts - Commemorations - Challenges. 5 Units.
This course offers an in-depth approach to the study of the Holocaust as a historical point of reference for European memory, or for the memory cultures of European nations, where the international context in particular the USA and Israel will also be taken into consideration. The starting point is the transformations in Holocaust memory: after 1945, in the era of European postwar myths, the Holocaust was on the periphery of historical thinking, of scholarly and public interest. Today the Holocaust is acknowledged as a 'break in civilization', a watershed event in human history. This approach has only evolved since the 1980s.
Same as: HISTORY 203D, JEWISHST 283D, JEWISHST 383D

HISTORY 303F. Words and Things in the History of Classical Scholarship. 4-5 Units.
How have scholars used ancient texts and objects since the revival of the classical tradition? How did antiquarians study and depict objects and relate them to texts and reconstructions of the past? What changed and what stayed the same as humanist scholarship gave way to professional archaeologists, historians, and philologists? Focus is on key works in the history of classics, such as Erasmus and Winckelmann, in their scholarly, cultural, and political contexts, and recent critical trends in intellectual history and the history of disciplines.
Same as: CLASSICS 331

HISTORY 303J. Water in World History. 4-5 Units.
Examines the human relationship to water in various geographical, ecological, technological, cultural and sociopolitical settings, primarily during, but not limited to, the 19th and 20th centuries. Develops a broad historical understanding of the dwindling supply, deteriorating quality and inequitable distribution of freshwater today.
Same as: HISTORY 203J

HISTORY 303K. Trauma and History: Intergenerational suffering and collective healing. 4-5 Units.
This course will examine trauma as a historical process, following the intergenerational impacts of history's darker dramas, analyzing collective strategies for coping and healing after trauma, and asking whether we can speak of "traumatized societies." Readings for graduate students will include Ben Shephard's A War of Nerves, Didier Fassin and Richard Rechtman's The Empire of Trauma, and selections from Yael Danieli, ed., Intergenerational Handbook of Multigenerational Legacies of Trauma. Colloquium will be discussion-oriented, but will also include guest discussants from around the world. The course will culminate in a conference to be held at Stanford, June 4-6; "Soul Wounds: Trauma and Healing Across Generations." Undergraduate requirements for 1 credit: Attend weekly "Mind, Body, and Culture" workshop and first hour of Wednesday morning discussion, attend some part of conference on June 4-6. Graduate requirements for 4-5 credits: Attend workshop, read weekly, discussion on Wednesday mornings, write a paper and if desired present at conference.

HISTORY 304. Approaches to History. 4-5 Units.
Required of first-year History Ph.D. students. This course explores ideas and debates that have animated historical discourse and shaped historiographical practice over the past half-century or so. The works we will be discussing raise fundamental questions about how historians imagine the past as they try to write about it, how they constitute it as a domain of study, how they can claim to know it, and how (and why) they argue about it.

HISTORY 304G. War and Society. 4-5 Units.
How Western societies and cultures have responded to modern warfare. The relationship between its destructive capacity and effects on those who produce, are subject to, and must come to terms with its aftermath. Literary representations of WW I: destructive psychological effects of modern warfare including those who take pleasure in killing; changes in relations between the genders; consequences of genocidal ideology and racial prejudice; the theory of just war and its practical implementation; and how wars are commemorated.
Same as: HISTORY 204G, REES 304G

HISTORY 305. Graduate Pedagogy Workshop. 1 Unit.
Required of first-year History Ph.D. students. Perspectives on pedagogy for historians: course design, lecturing, leading discussion, evaluation of student learning, use of technology in teaching lectures and seminars. Addressing today's classroom: sexual harassment issues, integrating diversity, designing syllabi to include students with disabilities.
HISTORY 305C. Graduate Workshop Series. 1 Unit.
This is a 1-credit course for which only regular attendance is required, and graduate students may audit any or all of the sessions as they find useful. The majority of the course addresses questions of research, grant writing, and professionalization, while the last few sessions offer general guidance on preparing for the job market.

HISTORY 305G. Creative Political Thinking: From Machiavelli to Madison. 4-5 Units.
How can we account for creativity and innovation in political thinking? Are these qualities simply a product of political expediency and rhetorical urgency, or do they also depend on qualities of mind and historical contingencies that have to be studied individually? This class will explore these questions with three noteworthy cases: Niccolo Machiavelli, John Locke, and James Madison. Extensive reading in both primary writings and secondary sources.
Same as: HISTORY 205G, POLISCI 235J, POLISCI 335J

HISTORY 306A. City, Society, Literature- 19th Century Histories. 4 Units.
This course examines the rise of modern cities through an analysis of urban society and the imaginative literature of the 1800s.
Same as: HISTORY 206A, URBANST 106

HISTORY 306D. World History: Graduate Colloquium. 4 Units.
By reading some of the seminal works that have been published on Africa and Asia during both the early modern and the modern period.

HISTORY 306F. Identities and Identification in the Atlantic World. 4-5 Units.
How identities and processes of identification changed in Europe, Africa, and the Americas during the early modern period and as a result of the engagement of the inhabitants of these three continents in the Atlantic world.

HISTORY 306G. Colonial Law. 4-5 Units.
Examines the relationship between law and colonialism in Latin America, Africa and Asia during both the early modern and the modern period. By reading some of the seminal works that have been published on this issue, we will seek to understand how law both facilitated and limited colonialism and how colonialism, in turn, had modified the legal systems that had existed previously. Attention will also be given to law as an an acculturating agent and to the legal arena as a sphere for conflict resolution, negotiation, and identity formation.

HISTORY 306K. World History Pedagogy Workshop. 1 Unit.
Students draft a syllabus and create a curriculum module for use in a world history lecture course. Corequisite: HISTORY 306D, recommended.

HISTORY 307A. Legal History Workshop. 4-5 Units.
(Same as LAW 372.) The Legal History Workshop is designed as a forum in which faculty and students from both the Law School and the History Department can discuss some of the best work now being done in the field of legal history. Every other week, an invited speaker will present his or her current research for discussion. This year the theme of the Workshop will be Conservative Legal Movements from 1950 to the Present. Speakers will include Reva Siegel, the Nicholas deB. Katzenbach Professor of Law at Yale Law School, and Thomas Sugrue, the David Boies Professor of History and Sociology at the University of Pennsylvania, as well several other scholars of law, the social sciences and humanities writing about this topic. In the week prior to a given speaker’s presentation, the class will meet as a group to discuss secondary literature relevant to understanding and critiquing the speaker’s research. Students will then read the speaker’s paper in advance of the following week’s workshop presentation. Special instructions: Students are required to write a brief response to each speaker’s paper. There will be a total of four speakers, and thus four papers. Guidance will be provided concerning how to frame these responses papers, which will be due every two weeks - i.e., the day before speaker presents and students will receive “W” writing credit. Students taking the course to receive “R” research credit are required to write a research paper on a legal history topic that they choose (in consultation with the professor). After the term begins, students accepted into the course can transfer from section (01) into section (02), which meets the requirement, with consent of the instructor. Students taking the course for R credit can take the course for either 2 or 3 units, depending on the paper length. Elements used in grading: Class participation, attendance, assignments and final paper. This course is open to first-year Law School students. Writing (W) credit is for students entering prior to Autumn 2012.

HISTORY 307C. The Global Early Modern. 4-5 Units.
In what sense can we speak of “globalization” before modernity? What are the characteristics and origins of the economic system we know as “capitalism”? When and why did European economies begin to diverge from those of other Eurasian societies? With these big questions in mind, the primary focus will be on the history of Europe and European empires, but substantial readings deal with other parts of the world, particularly China and the Indian Ocean. HISTORY 307C is a prerequisite for HISTORY 402 (Spring quarter).
Same as: HISTORY 207C

HISTORY 307E. Totalitarianism. 4-5 Units.
Modern revolutionary and totalitarian politics. Sources include monographs on the medieval, Reformation, French Revolutionary, and Great War eras. Topics: the essence of modern ideology, the concept of the body national, state terror, charismatic leadership, gender assignments, private and public spheres, and identities.
Same as: HISTORY 204E

HISTORY 308. Biography and History. 4-5 Units.
Same as: HISTORY 207

HISTORY 308B. Women Activists’ Response to War. 4-5 Units.
Theoretical issues, historical origins, changing forms of women's activism in response to war throughout the 20th century, and contemporary cases, such as the Russian Committee of Soldiers Mothers, Bosnian Mothers of Srebrenica, Serbian Women in Black, and the American Cindy Sheehan. Focus is on the U.S. and Eastern Europe, with attention to Israel, England, and Argentina.
Same as: FEMGEN 208B, HISTORY 208B
HISTORY 308F. Law and Humanities Workshop: History, Literature, and Philosophy. 4-5 Units.
(Same as LAW 516.) The Law and Humanities Workshop: History, Literature, and Philosophy is designed as a forum in which faculty and students from the Law School and from various humanities departments can discuss some of the best work now being done in law and humanities. Every other week, an invited speaker will present his or her current research for discussion. In the week prior to a given speaker’s presentation, the class will meet as a group to discuss secondary literature relevant to understanding and critiquing the speaker’s research. Students will then read the speaker’s paper in advance of the following week’s workshop presentation. Students have two options. Those taking the course for 4 units are required to write a brief response to each speaker’s paper. There will be a total of four speakers, and thus four papers. Guidance will be provided concerning how to frame these response papers, which will be due every two weeks - i.e., on the day before the speaker presents. Students taking the course for 5 units are required to write a research paper on a law and humanities topic that they choose (in consultation with the professors). Law students who complete this 3-unit track will receive an "R" credit. After the term begins, students accepted into the course can transfer from section (01) into section (02), which meets the R requirement, with consent of the instructor. Enrollment will be limited to 30 students – 20 from SLS who will be selected by lottery and 10 from H&S. Elements used in grading: Class participation, attendance, and writing assignments.

HISTORY 309A. Postcolonialism and Universalism. 4-5 Units.
Key texts and motifs from postcolonial theory: empire, class, exile, suffering, textuality, archive in juxtaposition to 20th-century philosophical questions about universal history and the relevance of humanist inquiry. Same as: HISTORY 290D

HISTORY 309B. The Idea of Politics. 4-5 Units.
Can we live without politics? Is politics indispensable for humanity and vice-versa? The idea of politics is that it must transform, through human action, conditions of collective life. But the 20th century produced colliding beliefs about what that life might be and what the human being itself might look like. Explore whether, after the century, we might still think of politics as an ethical idea and the "human" as foundational political category. Keywords: Civility, Cruelty, Friendship, Empire, Democracy, Humanism, Animals.
Same as: HISTORY 290B

HISTORY 309E. History Meets Geography. 4-5 Units.
Focus is on developing competence in GIS computer applications and applying it to historical problems. Previous experience with GIS not required. Recommended: complete the GIS tutorial in Branner Library before the course starts.

HISTORY 309F. Historical Geography Colloquium: Maps in the Early Modern World. 4-5 Units.
The significance of cartographic enterprise across the early modern world. Political, economic, and epistemological imperatives that drove the proliferation of nautical charts, domain surveys, city plans, atlases, and globes; the types of work such artifacts performed for their patrons, viewers, and subjects. Contributions of indigenous knowledge to imperial maps; the career of the map in commerce, surveillance, diplomacy, conquest, and indoctrination. Sources include recent research from Asia, Europe, and the Americas.

HISTORY 309G. Paleography of Medieval and Early Modern Manuscripts. 3-5 Units.
Introductory course in the history of writing and of the book, from the late antique period until the advent of printing. Opportunity to learn to read and interpret medieval manuscripts through hands-on examination of original materials in Special Collections of Stanford Libraries as well as through digital images. Offers critical training in the reading of manuscripts for students from departments as diverse as Classics, History, Philosophy, Religious Studies, English, and the Division of Languages Cultures and Literatures.
Same as: CLASSICS 215, DLCL 209, RELIGST 204

HISTORY 311. Out of Eden: Deportation, Exile, and Expulsion from Antiquity to the Renaissance. 4-5 Units.
This course examines the long pedigree of modern deportations and mass expulsions, from the forced resettlements of the ancient world to the expulsion of Jews from Spain in 1492, and from the outwitting of Saga-era Iceland to the culture of civic exile in Renaissance Italy. The course focuses on Europe and the Mediterranean from antiquity to the early modern period, but students are welcome to venture beyond these geographical and chronological boundaries for their final papers.
Same as: HISTORY 211

HISTORY 311A. Family, Gender, and Production in Ancient Rome. 4-5 Units.
Seminar. The household as the basic unit of production in Rome in the context of family relations and ideologies of gender. Methodological challenges of doing social and economic history from literary, epigraphic, and literary texts. Demography of family and kinship in ancient Rome. Ideologies of gender and family roles and their influence on economic production. Economic theories of the family and human capital.

HISTORY 311G. Big Ancient History. 4-5 Units.
How the shift away from thinking about European history in terms of a western civilization model toward embedding it in stories of how global history affects research and teaching on ancient Greece and Rome. Conventional, evolutionary, and global history narratives of the past 5,000 to 15,000 years and some new ideas about how Greco-Roman history might fit into different storylines.

HISTORY 312. Knights, Monks, and Nobles: Masculinity in the Middle Ages. 4-5 Units.
This course considers masculinity as historically and culturally contingent, focusing on the experiences and representations of medieval men as heroes, eunuchs, fathers, priests, husbands, boys, and fighting men. Recognizing that the lives of men, like those of women, were governed by gendered rules and expectations, we will explore a wide range of medieval masculinities, paying close attention to the processes by which manhood could be achieved (e.g. martial, spiritual, sexual), and to competing versions of manliness, from the warrior hero of the early middle ages to the suffering Christ of late medieval religion.
Same as: FEMGEN 212X, FEMGEN 312, HISTORY 212, RELIGST 212X, RELIGST 312X

HISTORY 314D. Mediterranean Crossroads: Power, Culture, and Religion in Medieval Sicily. 5 Units.
Sicily in the Middle Ages was a Mediterranean crossroads, a dynamic and diverse kingdom in which Muslim and Christian, Viking and African, European and Eastern Cultures all came together. Explores the life and times of Frederick II (1194-1250). He claimed universal authority as a Christian emperor, yet ruled multireligious Sicily as king. He promoted crusading, yet was accused of being a heretic and a crypto Muslim. He spoke six languages and actively patronized the arts and sciences. Topics include: structures and influences that made such a figure possible; how he managed the tensions of governing a diverse and disparate empire; how religion and cultural production created and maintained his authority; how contemporaries and later generations reacted to this enigmatic emperor; why he continued to generate such polarizing reactions; and how did Frederick become a figure revered by Nazis and multiculturalists alike.
Same as: HISTORY 214D

HISTORY 315. Advanced Paleography. 5 Units.
This course will train students in the transcription and editing of original Medieval and Early Modern textual materials from c. 1000 to 1600, written principally in Latin and English (but other European languages are possible, too). Students will hone their archival skills, learning how to describe, read and present a range of manuscripts and single-leaf documents, before turning their hand to critical interpretation and editing. Students, who must already have experience of working with early archival materials, will focus on the full publication of one individual fragment or document as formal assessment.
Same as: CLASSICS 216, RELIGST 329X
HISTORY 315A. Saints and Sinners: Women and Religion in the Medieval World. 5 Units.
Although the Apostle Paul taught that "There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus" (Gal. 3:28), men and women experienced Christianity in ways that were often vastly different. In this course we examine the religious experiences of women from the origins of Christianity through to the end of the medieval period, with particular attention paid to female prophets and religious authority, saints and martyrs, sexuality and virginity, literacy and education within the cloister, mysticism, relations between religious women and men, and the relevance of gender in the religious life -- especially as gender intersected with fears of heresy, sin, and embodiment.
Same as: FEMGEN 215, HISTORY 215, RELIGST 215X

HISTORY 316. Women and the Book: Scribes, Artists, and Readers from Late Antiquity through the Fourteenth Century. 4-5 Units.
This course examines the cultural worlds of medieval women through particular attention to the books that they owned, commissioned, and created. Beginning with the earliest Christian centuries, the course proceeds chronologically, charting women’s book ownership, scribal and artistic activity, and patronage from Late Antiquity through the fourteenth century. In addition to examining specific manuscripts (in facsimile, or digitally), we will consider ancillary questions to do with women’s authorship, education and literacy, reading patterns, devotional practices, and visual traditions and representation.
Same as: ARTHIST 206H, FEMGEN 216, HISTORY 216

HISTORY 319B. Secularity. 4-5 Units.
Classic theories of secularity. Is a secular world possible? How does, historically seen, the notion of the secular emerge, impose itself, and get challenged? Readings include Max Weber, E. Durkheim, R.A. Markus, Carl Schmitt, and Hans Blumenberg, and studies bearing on the Middle Ages, English monastic secularization, the French Revolution, and 20th-century political religions.

HISTORY 319C. Science, Technology, and Modernity in the Soviet Union. 5 Units.
Science and technology were integral to the Soviet claim to offer a vision of modernity superior to that of Western capitalism. Science and technology would flourish; society would develop on a scientific basis. The results were more complex than the vision. Topics to be covered: science and Marxism-Leninism; the Lysenko affair; the R&D system; the role of the secret police; the atomic project; the space race; missile development; Andrei Sakharov; technology and innovation.
Same as: HISTORY 219C

HISTORY 320G. Demons, Witches, Old Believers, Holy Fools, and Folk Belief: Popular Religion in Russia. 4-5 Units.
19th and early 20th centuries. Peasants, parish priests, witches, possessed persons, cults and sects, old believers, saints, and women’s religious communities. Nominally Christian, and members of the Orthodox Church, Russians embraced beliefs and customs that combined teaching from Church and folk traditions.
Same as: HISTORY 220G, REES 220G, REES 320G

HISTORY 321A. State, Society and Nation in Modern Russian Historiography. 4-5 Units.
Main trends of Russian intellectual history as seen through major historians’ treatment of Muscovy: Romanticism, Slavophily, Hegelianism, Populism, Social Democracy, New Idealism, and Marxism-Leninism.

HISTORY 321B. Imperial Russian Historiography. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 323. Art and Ideas in Imperial Russia. 4-5 Units.
Poetry, novels, symphonic music, theater, opera, painting, design, and architecture: what they reveal about the politics and culture of tsarist Russia.
Same as: HISTORY 223

HISTORY 323B. Research Methodologies in Early Modern Russian History. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 323E. Cities of Empire: An Urban Journey through Eastern Europe and the Mediterranean. 3-5 Units.
This course explores the cities of the Habsburg, Ottoman and Russian empires in the dynamic and turbulent period of their greatest transformation from the 19th century through the Two World Wars. Through the reading of urban biographies of Venice and Trieste, Vienna, Budapest, Cracow, Lviv, Sarajevo, Belgrade, Salonica, and Odessa, we consider broad historical trends of political, economic, and social modernization, urbanization, identity formation, imperialism, cosmopolitanism, and orientalism. As vibrant centers of coexistence and economic exchange, social and cultural borderlands, and sites of transgression, these cities provide an ideal lens through which to examine these themes in the context of transition from imperial to post-imperial space.
Same as: HISTORY 223E, REES 204, REES 304

HISTORY 324C. Genocide and Humanitarian Intervention. 3 Units.
Open to medical students, graduate students, and undergraduate students. Traces the history of genocide in the 20th century and the question of humanitarian intervention to stop it, a topic that has been especially controversial since the end of the Cold War. The pre-1990s discussion begins with the Armenian genocide during the First World War and includes the Holocaust and Cambodia under the Khmer Rouge in the 1970s. Coverage of genocide and humanitarian intervention since the 1990s includes the wars in Bosnia, Rwanda, Kosovo, the Congo and Sudan.
Same as: HISTORY 224C, JEWISHST 284C, JEWISHST 384C, PEDS 224

HISTORY 324F. The Caucasus and the Muslim World. 4-5 Units.
The linkages connecting the societies of the Caucasus to Muslim communities in Iran, Russia, the Ottoman Empire and Turkey, S. Asia, and the Middle East.

HISTORY 325. The Russian Empire Between Europe and Asia. 4-5 Units.
Analyzes theoretical construct of “Eurasian Empire” and assesses how well the early modern Russian empire (1450-1800) fits the concept; sets Russian empire in European and Asian context.
Same as: HISTORY 225, REES 325

HISTORY 326A. Modern Europe: Society and Politics. 5 Units.
The goal of this course is to introduce graduate students to major works of history and literature in the field of nineteenth and early-twentieth century history. A colloquia will be given in tandem with a research seminar.

HISTORY 326C. Graduate Colloquium on Balkan History. 4-5 Units.
Designed for History Ph.D. students to develop competence in the history and historiography of the modern Balkans, from the French Revolution to the present. Areas of study include the influence of empires on the region, the rise of nationalism and nation states, the dilemmas of independence, the emergence and decline of communism in the region, and the recurrence of war and ethnic conflict.

HISTORY 326E. Famine in the Modern World. 3 Units.
Open to medical students, graduate students, and undergraduate students. Examines the major famines of modern history, the controversies surrounding them, and the reasons that famine persists in our increasingly globalized world. Focus is on the relative importance of natural, economic, and political factors as causes of famine in the modern world. Case studies include the Great Irish Famine of the 1840s; the Bengal famine of 1943-44; the Soviet famines of 1921-22 and 1932-33; China’s Great Famine of 1959-61; the Ethiopian famines of the 1970s and 80s, and the Somalia famines of the 1990s and of 2011.
Same as: HISTORY 226E, PEDS 226
HISTORY 327. East European Women and War in the 20th Century. 4-5 Units.
Thematic chronological approach through conflicts in the region: Balkan Wars, WWI, WWII, and Yugoslav wars. Ways women in E. Europe involved in and affected by wars; comparison with women in W. Europe. In the two world wars. Examines women's involvement in war as members of military services, backbone of underground movements, workers in war industries, mothers of soldiers, subjects and supporters of war aims and propaganda, activists in peace movements, and objects of wartime destruction, dislocation, and sexual violation.
Same as: FEMGEN 227, HISTORY 227

HISTORY 327D. All Quiet on the Eastern Front? East Europe and Russia in the First World War. 3-5 Units.
Until recently history has been comparatively quiet about the experience of World War I in the east. Far from being a peripheral theater of war, however, the experiences of war on the Eastern Front were central to shaping the 20th century. Not only was the first shot of the war fired in the east, it was also the site of the most dramatic political revolution. Using scholarly texts, literature and film, this course combines political, military, cultural and social approaches to introduce the causes, conduct and consequences of World War I with a focus on the experiences of soldiers and civilians on the Eastern Front. Topics include: the war of movement, occupation, extreme violence against civilians, the Armenian genocide, population exchanges, the Russian Revolution and civil war, and the disintegration of empires and rise of nation-states.
Same as: HISTORY 227D, REES 227, REES 327

HISTORY 328. Circles of Hell: Poland in World War II. 5 Units.
Looks at the experience and representation of Poland's wartime history from the Nazi-Soviet Pact (1939) to the aftermath of Yalta (1945). Examines Nazi and Soviet ideology and practice in Poland, as well as the ways Poles responded, resisted, and survived. Considers wartime relations among Polish citizens, particularly Poles and Jews. In this regard, interrogates the traditional self-characterization of Poles as innocent victims, looking at their relationship to the Holocaust, thus engaging in a passionate debate still raging in Polish society.
Same as: HISTORY 228, JEWISHST 282, JEWISHST 382

HISTORY 330. Core Colloquium on Early Modern Europe: Ancien Régime. 4-5 Units.
Topics in the social, political, and religious history of Western Europe, 1550-1789, with an emphasis on France. May be repeated for credit.

HISTORY 330A. Early Modern Colloquium. 4-5 Units.
Hitoriographical survey from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment. Topics include Renaissance, Reformation, European expansion, state and nation building, printing, military, and scientific revolutions, origins of Enlightenment. Designed to prepare students doing either a primary or secondary graduate field in early modern European history.

HISTORY 330D. Europe in the World, 1789-Present. 4-5 Units.
The European conquest of parts of Africa, Asia, and the South Pacific by European merchants, missionaries, armies, and administrators had significant, and often cataclysmic, effects on indigenous political alliances, cultural practices, and belief systems. But were the effects of expansion entirely one-sided? What impact did the experiences of colonialism have on European politics, culture, and Europe's relations with the rest of the world? Explores how interaction between Europe and the rest of the world redefined the political, racial, sexual, and religious boundaries of both Europe and its colonies and gave rise to the more 'globalized' society we live in today.
Same as: HISTORY 230D

HISTORY 330F. Surveillance in Modern Europe. 4-5 Units.
This course investigates the rise of modern surveillance in twentieth-century Europe through the present day. We consider different forms of surveillance—in domestic security, international spying, police practices, social monitoring, corporate data collecting, self-surveillance, and subversion. Students will explore these themes in historical works, contemporary journalism, novels, film, and visual arts. Students will also pursue individual topics of interest and, over the quarter, prepare op-eds for publication.
Same as: HISTORY 230F

HISTORY 331B. Core Colloquium on Modern Europe: The 19th Century. 4-5 Units.
The major historical events and historiographical debates of the long 19th century from the French Revolution to WW I.

HISTORY 331C. Core Colloquium on Modern Europe. 4-5 Units.
The historiography of 20th-century Europe. Topics include WW I, the Russian Revolution, National Socialism, and the EU.

HISTORY 331D. Core Colloquium on Modern Europe: Intellectual History. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 331E. Paper, Printing, and Digital Revolutions: Transformations of the Book. 4-5 Units.
What is a book? This seminar explores the conceptual implications of approximately two millennia of transformations in the physical and material properties of books. How have the meaning and authority we assign the written word changed as technologies of book production and dissemination have evolved, and how have they remained continuous? Topics covered include the rise of the medieval manuscript codex, the emergence of print culture in early modern Europe, and current debates over the nature of text in the digital age.
Same as: HISTORY 231E

HISTORY 331G. European Reformations. 4-5 Units.
Readings in and discussion of theological and social aspects of sixteenth century reformations: Luther, Radical Reform, Calvin, and Council of Trent, missionary expansion, religious conflict, creative and artistic expressions. Texts include primary sources and secondary scholarly essays and monographs.
Same as: HISTORY 231G, RELIGST 231, RELIGST 331

HISTORY 332B. Heretics, Prostitutes and Merchants: The Venetian Empire. 4-5 Units.
Between 1200-1600, Venice created a powerful empire at the boundary between East and West that controlled much of the Mediterranean, with a merchant society that allowed social groups, religions, and ethnicities to coexist. Topics include the features of Venetian society, the relationship between center and periphery, order and disorder, orthodoxy and heresy, the role of politics, art, and culture in the Venetian Renaissance, and the empire’s decline as a political power and reinvention as a tourist site and living museum.
Same as: ITALIAN 332B

HISTORY 332C. The Great War: WWI in Literature, Film, Art, and Memory. 3-5 Units.
This course concerns how writers, artists, and other cultural producers understood and represented the traumas of the First World War and its aftermath. Rather than tracing a political or military history of the conflict, we'll focus on how the horrors of War (both in the trenches and on the home front) fostered broader social and cultural shifts, as people questioned the very foundations of European civilization. Most specifically, we'll explore the connections between the War and the emergence of post-War modernist movements, as writers and artists created new works to help them make sense of the catastrophe and the new world it wrought. Though France provides our starting point, we'll also travel beyond the Hexagon to incorporate other views and major works. Course readings will be in English, though students may elect to read works in French if they wish.
Same as: FRENCH 258, FRENCH 358, HISTORY 231C
HISTORY 332F. The Scientific Revolution. 4-5 Units.
What do people know and how do they know it? What counts as scientific knowledge? In the 16th and 17th centuries, understanding the nature of knowledge engaged the attention of individuals and institutions including Copernicus, Galileo, Descartes, Newton, the early Royal Society, and less well-known contemporaries. New meanings of observing, collecting, experimenting, and philosophizing, and political, religious, and cultural ramifications in early modern Europe.

HISTORY 332G. When Worlds Collide: The Trial of Galileo. 4-5 Units.
In 1633, the Italian mathematician Galileo was tried and condemned for advocating that the sun, not the earth, was the center of the cosmos. The Catholic Church did not formally admit that Galileo was right until 1992. Examines the many factors that led to the trial of Galileo and looks at multiple perspectives on this signal event in the history of science and religion. Considers the nature and definition of intellectual heresy in the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries, and examines the writings of Galileo's infamous predecessor Giordano Bruno (burned at the stake in 1600). Looks closely at documents surrounding the trial and related literature on Renaissance and Reformation Italy in order to understand the perspectives of various participants in this famous event. Focal point of seminar involves the examination of the many different histories that can be produced from Galileo's trial. What, in the end, were the crimes of Galileo?

HISTORY 333. From Reformation to Civil War: England under the Tudors and Stuarts. 4-5 Units.
English political and religious culture from the end of the Wars of the Roses to the Civil War of the 1640s. Themes include the growth of the size and power of the state, Reformation, creation of a Protestant regime, transformation of the political culture of the ruling elite, emergence of Puritanism, and causes of the Civil War. HISTORY 333 is a prerequisite for HISTORY 402 (Spring quarter).

Same as: HISTORY 233

HISTORY 333C. Two British Revolutions. 4-5 Units.
Current scholarship on Britain, 1640-1700, focusing on political and religious history. Topics include: causes and consequences of the English civil war and revolution; rise and fall of revolutionary Puritanism; the Restoration; popular politics in the late 17th century; changing contours of religious life; the crisis leading to the Glorious Revolution; and the new order that emerged after the deposing of James II.

Same as: HISTORY 233C

HISTORY 333K. The Invention of the Modern Republic. 4-5 Units.
Examines the history of republican thinking in the Atlantic World from the Renaissance to the French Revolution.

Same as: HISTORY 233K

HISTORY 334. The Enlightenment. 3-5 Units.
The Enlightenment as a philosophical, literary, and political movement. Themes include the nature and limits of philosophy, the grounds for critical intellectual engagement, the institution of society and the public, and freedom, equality and human progress. Authors include Voltaire, Montesquieu, Rousseau, Hume, Diderot, and Condorcet.

Same as: DLCL 324, FRENCH 244, HISTORY 234, HISTORY 432A, HUMNTIES 324

HISTORY 334F. Science, Technology, and Empire. 4-5 Units.
How modern Europe came to be connected to the wider world through repeated cycles of expansion, circulation, and exchange from the mid-nineteenth century to the present. Using weeknlythemes and in-depth discussions of watershed moments, the roles played by colonialism, migration, commerce, warfare, telecommunications, and popular culture in redefining the place of Europe in a changing global landscape will be explored.

HISTORY 334G. Literature and Empire. 4-5 Units.
This course will explore the relationship between modern British literature and imperialism. We will attend to the way imperialism shaped the evolution of a range of styles and genres, from romantic to gothic to modern, epistolary to mystery to fantasy. We will read works by authors such as Charlotte Bronte, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, E. M. Forster, complementing them with key works of literary criticism.

Same as: ENGLISH 234G, HISTORY 234G

HISTORY 335. The Renaissance of War: Politics, Technology, and War in Late Medieval and Renaissance Italy. 4-5 Units.
The dynamic societies of the Italian Peninsula of the 14th to 16th centuries "prosperous, astonishingly creative, politically fractious, and everlastingly violent" produced sweeping, deeply consequential changes. Among these were new developments in the theory and practice of war, politics, and diplomacy that laid the foundations for the modern state system and European military power. The class covers: new diplomatic practice; the Military Revolution; state-building; war finance; court culture; and the intersection of these with the shimmering brilliance of Renaissance culture.

HISTORY 335C. Readings in the Supernatural. 4-5 Units.
Class will read and discuss a selection of monographs, scholarly essays, and primary sources on the rich supernatural world of early modern Europe. We will discuss how fairies, werewolves, nightmares, and trolls all became witches, how the binary of angels and demons figured in European thought, and how the marginalized imaginary was reconstituted in theatre and fiction.

Same as: HISTORY 235C

HISTORY 335G. Famous French Figures: Celebrity and the Making of French Identity. 3-5 Units.
How do we think historically about something as fleeting as fame? In this seminar we will engage with the biographies of eight famous French figures, exploring how each of these celebrated lives influenced popular perceptions of what it has meant to be French over the past two centuries. Questions we will ask include: How and why are public figures remembered and memorialized differently at different times and in different places? Who does and does not qualify for the role of French celebrity, and why? What work must biographers do to frame something as complex as a human life into a coherent narrative? What is gained and lost in approaching a given era through a close examination of one individual? Most central to this course: How do people create and contest their cultural and national identities through the collective celebration of particular individuals? We will study the lives and times of three men and five women: Marie Antoinette, Napoleon Bonaparte, Edouard Manet, Sarah Bernhardt, Josephine Baker, Coco Chanel, Albert Camus, and Francoise Sagan.

Same as: FRENCH 209, HISTORY 235G

HISTORY 336. Modern France. 4-5 Units.
(Daughton).

HISTORY 336B. Hobbes to Habermas: The Idea of Society in Modern Thought. 4-5 Units.
Classic texts in social theory from the seventeenth century to the present. Readings include Locke, Smith, Hegel, Comte, and Durkheim, and Weber.

Same as: HISTORY 236B

HISTORY 336E. Humanities+Design: Visualizing the Grand Tour. 4-5 Units.
Study of the eighteenth-century Grand Tour of Italy through visualization tools of the digital age. Critical readings in both visual epistemology and current Grand Tour studies; interrogating the relationship between quantitative and qualitative approaches in digital humanities; what new insights in eighteenth-century British travel to Italy does data visualization offer us? Students will transform traditional texts and documents into digital datasets, developing individual data analysis projects using text mining, data capture and visualization techniques.

Same as: CLASSICS 396, DLCL 396
HISTORY 336F. The End of the World As They Knew It: Culture, Cafés, and Crisis in Europe, 1880-1918. 4-5 Units.

The years stretching from roughly 1880 to end of the First World War were marked by profound social upheaval and an intense burst of creativity. This seminar will focus on the major cultural movements and big ideas of the period. Topics covered include the rise of mass culture and cinema, the origins of psychoanalysis, anti-Semitism and Zionism, new anxieties about sexuality and the New Woman, anarchism, decadence, degeneration, and Dada with cameos from Bernhardt, Freud, Klimt, Nietzsche, Toulouse-Lautrec, Wilde, Zola, and other luminaries of the age.

Same as: HISTORY 236F

HISTORY 337. The Holocaust. 4 Units.

The emergence of modern racism and radical anti-Semitism. The Nazi rise to power and the Jews. Anti-Semitic legislation in the 30s. WW II and the beginning of mass killings in the East. Deportations and ghettos. The mass extermination of European Jewry.

Same as: HISTORY 137, JEWISHST 183, JEWISHST 383

HISTORY 337C. Street History: Learning the Past in School and Out. 3-5 Units.

Interdisciplinary. Since Herodotus, history and memory have competed to shape minds: history cultivates doubt and demands interpretation; memory seeks certainty and detests that which thwarts its aims. History and memory collide in modern society, often violently. How do young people become historical amidst these forces; how do school, family, nation, and mass media contribute to the process?

Same as: EDUC 356

HISTORY 337D. The French Revolution and the Birth of Modern Politics. 4-5 Units.

(Students who have taken HISTORY 134 should not enroll in this course.) This course will focus on the birth of modern politics in the French Revolution. The goal will be to understand the structural contradictions of the French monarchy in the pre-revolutionary period, the reasons for the monarchy’s failure to resolve those contradictions, and the political dynamic unleashed as they were solved by the revolutionary action of 1789. Sovereignty, democracy, rights, representation, and terror will be principal themes. Lectures will be combined with close reading and discussions of political and philosophical writings of the period.

Same as: HISTORY 237D

HISTORY 337F. 20th Century British History through the Hoover Archives. 4-5 Units.

From the rich resources of the Hoover Institution, the students in this course will select a particular archive (war posters, politician, spy, literary figure, diplomat, etc. etc.) to investigate, to write about, discuss in class, and, it is hoped, present in an exhibition at the Hoover, learning museum skills along the way as well as the history of Britain in the 20th century.

Same as: HISTORY 237F

HISTORY 337K. Speed and Power: Travel and Travel Writing in the 20th Century. 4-5 Units.

Every story is in some ways a travel story, a journey from here to there. In this seminar we’ll explore how different people in different times and places experimented with the travel-story form to make sense of their social worlds. We’ll focus on the twentieth century, during which people, images, and ideas moved around the world at an unprecedented scale and with increasing speed. Some journeys take us across oceans, while others are limited to just a few city blocks. For a final project students may complete a standard research paper related to themes of the course, or may produce their own travel narrative, however they choose to interpret this rubric.

mSPECIAL GUEST LECTURER: Pico Iyer, travel writer.

Same as: FRENCH 237K, HISTORY 237K, URBANST 155

HISTORY 338. France Since 1900: Politics, Culture, Society. 4-5 Units.

This course explores how France experienced some of the most tumultuous episodes in modern history, including world wars, collaboration and genocide, wars of decolonization, globalization, immigration, and economic decline. Our sources will include a rich combination of novels, films, architecture, and memoirs, including many classics of their chosen genres.

Same as: FRENCH 259, FRENCH 359, HISTORY 238

HISTORY 338A. Graduate Colloquium in Modern British History, Part I. 4-5 Units.

Influential approaches to problems in British, European, and imperial history. The 19th-century British experience and its relationship to Europe and empire. National identity, the industrial revolution, class formation, gender, liberalism, and state building. Goal is to prepare specialists and non-specialists for oral exams.

HISTORY 338B. MODERN BRITISH HISTORY PART II. 4-5 Units.

Themes include empire and racism, the crisis of liberalism, the rise of the welfare state, national identity, the experience of total war, the politics of decline, and modernity and British culture.

HISTORY 338G. Ethnography of the Late Middle Ages: Social history and popular culture in the age of the plague. 4-5 Units.

During the late Middle Ages, as Europe was recovering from the devastation of the Black Death, death, political reorganization contributed to a burst of archival documentation that allows historians richly detailed glimpses of societies in transition. We will be reading selected scholarly articles and monographs covering such topics as persecution, prechristian cultural remnants, folk theologies, festival cultures, peasant revolts, heresy, and the advent of the diabolic witch.

Same as: HISTORY 238G

HISTORY 339F. Empire and Information. 4-5 Units.

How do states see? How do they know what they know about their subjects, citizens, economies, and geographies? How does that knowledge shape society, politics, identity, freedom, and modernity? Focus is on the British imperial state activities in S. Asia and Britain: surveillance technologies and information-gathering systems, including mapping, statistics, cultural schemata, and intelligence systems, to render geographies and social bodies legible, visible, and governable.

Same as: HISTORY 239F

HISTORY 339H. Modern European History in a Global Age. 4-5 Units.

How scholars can write the history of modern Europe in a way that integrates global and transnational perspectives. Discussed the methodological challenges and merits of various approaches and reviews relevant theoretical and interdisciplinary models for how this can best be done. Topics include globalization, migration, internationalism, colonialism, post-colonialism, modern warfare, and the media.

HISTORY 342. Darwin in the History of Life. 4-5 Units.

Origins and impact of evolutionary theory from the nineteenth century to the present. Early theories of fossils, the discovery of deep time and uniformitarian geology, debates over evolution vs. extinction, the origin of life, and human origins; the rise of anthropology and racial theory; the changing challenge of creationism, the abuse of evolution in eugenics and Nazi racial hygiene; and new discoveries in the realm of extreme life, evo-devo, neocatastrophism, and the new technological frontier of human mimicry. Attendance at the lectures of HISTORY 142 is required.

HISTORY 342F. Medicine in an Age of Empires. 4-5 Units.

This course connects changing ways of understanding the body and disease in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries to the business of empire. How did new ideas and methods of selling medicine relate to the rise of state-sponsored violence, resource extraction, global trade, and enslaved labor? Following black ritual practitioners in the Caribbean, apothecaries in England, and scientists abroad reveals the diversity of medical traditions and knowledge production in the early modern period that formed the basis of modern medicine today.

Same as: HISTORY 242F
HISTORY 343C. People, Plants, and Medicine: Colonial Science and Medicine. 4-5 Units.
Explores the global exchange of knowledge, technologies, plants, peoples, disease, and medicines. Considers primarily Africans, Amerindians, and Europeans in the eighteenth-century West but also takes examples from other knowledge traditions. Readings treat science and medicine in relation to voyaging, colonialism, slavery, racism, plants, and environmental exchange. Colonial sciences and medicines were important militarily and strategically for positioning emerging nation states in global struggles for land and resources.
Same as: HISTORY 243C

HISTORY 344. Narrative Knowing. 1-2 Unit.
Philosophers and historians have been debating the status of narrative explanation for well over 50 years. Until quite recently, a supposed dichotomy between natural science and history has shaped the discussion. Beginning from the origins, history, and limitations of the dichotomy, this seminar will explore how claims for narrative understanding and explanation have come to occupy an increasingly important role in the natural sciences as well as the social sciences. Some classic contributors are Hempel, Danto, Mink, Kuhn, White, Ricouer, Geertz, and Ginzburg. Current authors include Roth, Rheinberger, Kitcher, Beatty, Morgan, and (yes) Wise.
Same as: PHIL 344

HISTORY 344F. Beyond Pink and Blue: Gender in Tech. 4-5 Units.
This d-school seminar prototypes concepts and methods for "inclusive" design. From the moment we arrive on the planet, gender shapes our perception of the world. Examples of products (including objects, services, and systems) gone awry will serve as prompts for design activities, challenges, and discussions on gender issues to illustrate the different needs of women, men, and gender-fluid people. Class sessions mix use case explorations with design methodology, design thinking abilities, and guest speakers from technology, design, and academia. Students will be asked to work in interdisciplinary teams on several design challenges, culminating in the development of a toolkit for inclusive design. Methods will interact in crucial ways to create "intersectional thinking" (i.e., to consider how gender, ethnicity, sexuality, socio-economic status, etc. work together to require new solutions in design). Topics include: algorithms, media, seat belts for pregnant women, robotics, assistive technologies, tech for developing worlds, video games, urban/rural design, software development, and many more.
Same as: FEMGEN 344F, HISTORY 244F

HISTORY 345A. Africa in the Era of the Slave Trade. 4-5 Units.
The slave trade, including the trans-Saharan, Indian Ocean, and trans-Atlantic trades, constituted nearly a millennium of interaction with the wider world and set in motion transformations in African societies, polities, and cultures. Topics include the debates about slavery in Africa, the impact of the slave trade on African societies, state formation, economic change, religious change, and household change in the period before the scramble for Africa in the late 19th century.

HISTORY 345B. African Encounters with Colonialism. 4-5 Units.
This colloquium is a broad sweep of some of the main themes in the history of the colonial period for Africa. A course of this nature can not help but be a selective sample of the field. For example, topics on the end of slavery in Africa, on the social history of law in colonial Africa, Islam and religious conversion, nationalism and decolonization are not included here because they are covered by more specialized courses. This course is designed to let students sample different approaches to the history of the colonial period.

HISTORY 346. The Dynamics of Change in Africa. 4-5 Units.
Crossdisciplinary colloquium; required for the M.A. degree in African Studies. Open to advanced undergraduates and PhD students. Addresses critical issues including patterns of economic collapse and recovery; political change and democratization; and political violence, civil war, and genocide. Focus on cross-cutting issues including the impact of colonialism; the role of religion, ethnicity, and inequality; and Africa’s engagement with globalization.
Same as: AFRICAST 301A, HISTORY 246, POLISCI 246P, POLISCI 346P

HISTORY 347J. History and Memory in Africa. 4-5 Units.
Scholars, like the English social historian H. Trevor-Roper and the philosopher-historian Georg Hegel, once denied that Africa even had a history worth telling. We know better. Rich accounts of African pasts have been constructed by historians who pioneered linguistics, oral tradition and folklore research, documentary analysis, archaeology, and other methods. At the same time, Africans’ own accounts of the past are often passed down through memories and commemorations that are shared, disputed, and memorialized within their communities. In many cases, historians and African communities manage to work together to construct shared understandings of the past, but sometimes their interpretations conflict with each other. In this course, we will look at the ways that history and memory overlap in Africa, beginning with the Atlantic slave trade and focusing on two particular events – the Ethiopian victory over Italy at the Battle of Adwa and the abortive 19th century West African attempt to construct an independent state known as the Fante Confederation. We will work with all kinds of primary sources from the past as well as music videos, architecture, documentaries, official celebrations, museum exhibitions, and performances to construct arguments that take into account methodology, ethics, and philosophy within and beyond the discipline of history.
Same as: HISTORY 247J

HISTORY 348D. Law and Colonialism in Africa. 4-5 Units.
Law in colonial Africa provides an opportunity to examine the meanings of social, cultural, and economic change in the anthropological, legal, and historical approaches. Court cases as a new frontier for the social history of Africa. Topics: meanings of conflicts over marriage, divorce, inheritance, property, and authority.
Same as: HISTORY 245G

HISTORY 351A. Core in American History, Part I. 4-5 Units.
May be repeated for credit.

HISTORY 351B. Core in American History, Part II. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 351C. Core in American History, Part III. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 351D. Core in American History, Part IV. 4-5 Units.
May be repeated once for credit.

HISTORY 351E. Core in American History, Part V. 4-5 Units.
Required of all first-year United States History History Ph.D. students. Topics in Twentieth Century United States History.

HISTORY 351F. Core in American History, Part VI. 4-5 Units.
Required of all first-year Ph.D. students in U.S. History.

HISTORY 352B. History of American Law. 5 Units.
(Formerly Law 318. Now Law 3504.) This course examines the growth and development of American legal institutions with particular attention to crime and punishment, slavery and race relations, the role of law in developing the economy, and the place of lawyers in American society, from colonial times to the present. Special Instructions: Any student may write a paper in lieu of the final exam with consent of instructor. After the term begins, students accepted into the course can transfer from section (01) into section (02), which meets the R requirement, with consent of the instructor. Elements used in grading: Final exam or paper. Automatic grading penalty waived for writers. Cross-listed with History (HISTORY 152 Consent of instructor required) & (HISTORY 352B).
Same as: HISTORY 152
HISTORY 353D. Approaches to American Legal History. 4-5 Units.
(Same as LAW 651.) Legal history may once have been primarily devoted to exploring legal doctrines and key judicial opinions, and thus to be of interest mainly to legal scholars and lawyers. Now, the best writing in legal history resembles historical writing more generally, and the study of legal ideas and practices is increasingly integrated with social, intellectual, cultural, and political history. Examines recent writings in American legal history, ranging broadly across time and space to ask how the field reflects developments in historical writing more generally, and how the use of legal materials affects our understanding of major aspects of American history.

HISTORY 353F. Thinking the American Revolution. 4-5 Units.
No period in American history has generated as much creative political thinking as the era of the American Revolution. This course explores the origins and development of that thought from the onset of the dispute between Great Britain and its American colonies over liberty and governance through the debates surrounding the construction and implementation of the United States Federal Constitution. Readings will principally be based in primary sources with some weeks supplemented by secondary sources.
Same as: HISTORY 253F

HISTORY 354. Law, Slavery, and Race. 5 Units.
(Same as LAW 747.) This course will explore the interaction of law, slavery and race in the United States, as well as from a comparative perspective. We will read original documents, including excerpts of trial transcripts, appellate opinions, treatises, codes, and first-person narratives. We will study the way law, politics and culture interacted to shape the institution of slavery and the development of modern conceptions of race. Course lectures and discussions will focus on questions such as: Did different legal regimes (Spanish, French, British) foster different systems of race and slavery in the Americas? How did/does law work “on the ground” to shape the production of racial hierarchy and creation of racial identities? In what ways did slavery influence the U.S. Constitution? How has race shaped citizenship in the U.S., and how can we compare it to other constitutional regimes? The course will begin with the origins of New World slavery, race and racism, and move chronologically to the present day.
Same as: AFRICAAM 254D, CSRE 154D, HISTORY 254D

HISTORY 354D. Religion and War in America. 4 Units.
Scholars have devoted much attention to wars in American history, but have not agreed as to whether religion was a major cause or simply a cover for political, economic, and other motives. We will compare interpretations that leave religion out, with those that take it into account. We will also look at the impact of war on the religious lives of ordinary Americans. We will examine both secondary as well as primary sources, beginning with King Philip’s War in the 17th century, and ending with the “War on Terror” in the present day.
Same as: AMSTUD 105R, CSRE 105, HISTORY 154D, RELIGST 105

HISTORY 355D. Racial Identity in the American Imagination. 4-5 Units.
From Sally Hemings to Barack Obama, this course explores the ways that racial identity has been experienced, represented and contested throughout American history. Engaging historical, legal and literary texts and films, this course examines major historical transformations that have shaped our understanding of racial identity. This course also draws on other imaginative modes including autobiography, memoir, photography and music to consider the ways that racial identity has been represented in American society. Most broadly, this course interrogates the problem of American identity and examines the interplay between racial identity and American identity. This course moves along both chronological and thematic axes to investigate the problems of racial mixture, mixed-race identity, racial passing and racial performance across historical periods. Themes of ambiguous, hidden and hybrid identity will be critical to this course. This course will also explore the interplay of the problems of class, gender and sexuality in the construction of racial identity.
Same as: AFRICAAM 255, AMSTUD 255D, CSRE 255D, HISTORY 255D

HISTORY 356G. Constructing Race and Religion in America. 4-5 Units.
This seminar focuses on the interrelationships between social constructions of race, and social interpretations of religion in America. How have assumptions about race shaped religious worldviews? How have religious beliefs shaped racial attitudes? How have ideas about religion and race contributed to notions of what it means to be “American”? We will look at primary and secondary sources, and at the historical development of ideas and practices over time.
Same as: CSRE 246, HISTORY 256G, RELIGST 246, RELIGST 346

HISTORY 357. Was the American Revolution a Social Revolution?. 5 Units.
What kind of a revolution was the American Revolution? The revolution gave colonial Americans political independence from Britain to found the United States. But did the revolution also transform American society in its wake? This course explores how historians and historical participants alike have answered this question paying attention to historical changes (or lack thereof) that took place in American society between c. 1750-1820 as well as grappling with what conceptually constitutes a “social” revolution in the first place.
Same as: HISTORY 257

HISTORY 358. Sexual Violence in America. 4-5 Units.
This undergraduate/graduate colloquium explores the history of sexual violence in America, with particular attention to the intersections of gender and race in the construction of rape. We discuss the changing definitions of sexual violence in law and in cultural representations from early settlement through the late-twentieth century, including slavery, wartime and prison rape, the history of lynching and anti-lynching movements, and feminist responses to sexual violence. In addition to introducing students to the literature on sexual violence, the course attempts to teach critical skills in the analysis of secondary and primary historical texts. Students write short weekly reading responses and a final paper; no final exam; fifth unit research or CEL options.nnLimited
Same as: AFRICAAM 192, AMSTUD 258, CSRE 192E, FEMGEN 258, FEMGEN 358, HISTORY 258

HISTORY 359D. From Colony to Empire: America and the World in the Long Eighteenth Century. 4-5 Units.
At the start of the eighteenth century, European empires claimed much of North America. By the century’s close, however, thirteen colonies had become a republic and began to build an empire of their own. This course explores the relationship of America and empire in a globalizing world. We will follow the movement of people, money, and ideas across North America and the Atlantic Ocean through the Seven Years’ War, plantation slavery, westward expansion, and Indian removal.
Same as: HISTORY 259D

HISTORY 359E. American Interventions, 1898-Present. 5 Units.
This class seeks to examine the modern American experience with limited wars, beginning with distant and yet pertinent cases, and culminating in the war in Iraq. Although this class will examine war as a consequence of foreign policy, it will not focus primarily on presidential decision making. Rather, it will place wartime policy in a broader frame, considering it alongside popular and media perceptions of the war, the efforts of antwar movements, civil-military relations, civil reconstruction efforts, and conditions on the battlefield. We will also examine, when possible, the postwar experience.
Same as: HISTORY 259E, INTNLREL 168A
HISTORY 362G. The Pivotal Decade in U.S. History: 1960's or 1970's?. 4-5 Units.
Which had more lasting impact, the civil war of the 1960s or the conservative revolt of the 1970s? Should the 1970s supersede the 1960s as a pivotal moment when something happened of considerable importance to historians? Considers this debate of the decades comparatively and thematically, addressing topics including civil rights, foreign policy, electoral politics, popular culture, law, economics, labor, and social movement organizing.

HISTORY 365. Writing Asian American History. 5 Units.
Recent scholarship in Asian American history, with attention to methodologies and sources. Topics: racial ideologies, gender, transnationalism, culture, and Asian American art history. Primary research paper.
Same as: AMSTUD 265, ASNAMST 265, HISTORY 265

HISTORY 366B. Immigration Debates in America, Past and Present. 3-5 Units.
Examines the ways in which the immigration of people from around the world and migration within the United States shaped American nation-building and ideas about national identity in the twentieth century. Focuses on how conflicting ideas about race, gender, ethnicity, and citizenship with respect to particular groups led to policies both of exclusion and integration. Part One begins with the ways in which the American views of race and citizenship in the colonial period through the post-Reconstruction Era led to the passage of the Chinese Exclusion Act in 1882 and subsequently to broader exclusions of immigrants from other parts of Asia, Southern and Eastern Europe, and Mexico. Explores how World War II and the Cold War challenged racial ideologies and led to policies of increasing liberalization culminating in the passage of the 1965 Immigration Act, which eliminated quotas based on national origins and opened the door for new waves of immigrants, especially from Asia and Latin America. Part Two considers new immigration patterns after 1965, including those of refugees, and investigates the contemporary debate over immigration and immigration policy in the post 9/11 era as well as inequalities within the system and the impact of foreign policy on exclusions and inclusions.
Same as: CSRE 166B, HISTORY 166B

HISTORY 370. Graduate Colloquium on Colonial Latin American History. 4-5 Units.
Sixteenth to nineteenth centuries. Indigenous cultures. The arrival of Europeans and its impact on native and European societies. Culture, religion and institutions, and everyday life. The independence period and the formation of new nations.

HISTORY 370E. Queer History of the Americas. 4-5 Units.
This course will examine LGBT history in the Americas. It traces the development of homosexuality as a category of analysis; the construction of trans identity; the ways in which same-sex desire and gender identity were regulated over time; and queer people's struggles for recognition, liberation, and, ultimately, rights.
Same as: HISTORY 270E

HISTORY 371. Graduate Colloquium: Explorations in Latin American History and Historiography. 4-5 Units.
Introduction to modern Latin American history and historiography, including how to read and use primary sources for independent research.

HISTORY 372A. Mexico: From Colony to Nation or the History of an Impossible Republic?. 5 Units.
Was a republican form of government even possible in 19th-century Mexico after 300 years of colonial rule under the Spanish monarchy? Was the Spanish colonial heritage a positive or a negative legacy according to 19th-century Mexican politicians? How were they to forge a new national identity with so many ethnically and culturally diverse peoples throughout the territory? Just how ¿traditional¿ was, in fact, the colonial period? These are some of the questions we will explore in this course. Journeying from the late colonial period (c.1700) to the 35-year dictatorship known as El Porfiriato (1876-1911) we will examine how Mexico¿s diverse indigenous peoples adapted to both colonial and postcolonial rule, how they actively participated in politics and political discourse to preserve their cultures, customs and colonial privileges, and how after independence in 1821, a new republican political culture was forged. Mexico was not an impossible republic, but rather another kind of republic.

HISTORY 372E. Theories of Citizenship and Sovereignty in a Transnational Context. 4-5 Units.
This course explores the multiple meanings of citizenship and the ways in which they change when examined using different geographic scales (from the local to the transnational). The course will pair theoretical readings on citizenship with case studies that focus on North America. Topics include: definitions of citizenship; the interrelation of ideas of citizenship with those of race, ethnicity, gender, and sexuality; the relationship between sovereignty and territoriality; human and civil rights; and immigration.
Same as: AMSTUD 272E, CHILATST 172, CSRE 172H, FEMGEN 272E, HISTORY 272E

HISTORY 373A. The European Expansion. 4-5 Units.
The relationship between European monarchies and their colonial domains from the 16th-18th centuries. Reasons for expansion, methods, and results. Case studies include the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, and English domains in Africa, Asia, and the Americas. Readings include primary and secondary sources.
Same as: HISTORY 273

HISTORY 373C. Caribbean Migration to the United States. 4-5 Units.
The course will explore the history of Caribbean migration to the United States.
Same as: HISTORY 273C

HISTORY 373E. The Emergence of Nations in Latin America: Independence Through 1880. 4-5 Units.
This course provides an introduction to the main themes of nineteenth-century Latin American history, including independence from Spain, the emergence of various nation-states, and the development of a new social, political, and economic order in the region.
Same as: HISTORY 273E

HISTORY 374. Mexico Since 1876: History of a "Failed State"?. 5 Units.
(Same as History 174.) This course is an introduction to the history and diverse peoples of modern Mexico from 1876 to the present. Through lectures, discussions, primary and secondary readings, short documentaries, and written assignments, students will critically explore and analyze the multiplicity of historical processes, events and trends that shaped and were shaped by Mexicans over the course of a century. The course will cover some of the social and political dimensions of rural social change, urbanization and industrialization, technological innovation and misuse, environmental degradation and conservation, education, ideology, culture and media, migration, and the drug trade.
HISTORY 375B. Borders and Borderlands in Modern Mexico. 4-5 Units.
Surveys the history of Mexico's borders and borderlands from the
nineteenth century to the present. Examines theoretical
conceptualizations of the borderlands as well as the historical
development of identities and geographic borders within and around
Mexico. Topics include the legacies of war, map making, the construction
of lo Mexicano, the politics of culture, and migrations to, from,
and through Mexico. Analyzes the prevailing trends in Mexicanist
historiography.

HISTORY 375C. History of Modern Mexico. 4-5 Units.
Surveys the history of governance, resistance, and identity formation in
Mexico from the nineteenth century to the present. Explores Mexico's
historical struggles to achieve political stability, economic prosperity,
and social justice and examines how regional, class, ethnic, and gender
differences have figured prominently in the shaping of Mexican affairs.
Topics include Mexico's wars and their legacies, the power of the state,
violence and protest, debates over the meaning of "Mexicanness," youth
culture, and the politics of indigenismo.
Same as: AMSTUD 275B, CHILATST 275B, CSRE 275B, HISTORY 275B

HISTORY 376F. CITY, URBANISATION PROCESSES AND URBAN
POLICIES IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. 4-5 Units.
Note: Course is taught in Spanish. This course is structured around
two key concepts: dependence and irregularity in urban development.
This course reviews the urbanisation process and urban policies of
Latin America and the Caribbean, exploring their consequences and
challenges at the intra-urban level in relation to economic, social and
cultural processes. Special attention will be paid to the case of Cuba,
a socialist country with its own internal dynamics which is currently
undergoing a period of transition.

HISTORY 378A. The Logic of Authoritarian Government, Ancient and
Modern. 5 Units.
If authoritarianism is less economically efficient than democracy,
and if authoritarianism is a less stable form of political organization
than democracy, then why are there more authoritarian governments
than democracies? To address this paradox, focus is on theoretical
and empirical literature on authoritarian governments, and related
literatures on the microeconomic analysis of property rights and credible
commitments.

HISTORY 379. Latin American Development: Economy and Society,
1800-2014. 4-5 Units.
The newly independent nations of Latin America began the 19th century
with economies roughly equal to the U.S. and Canada. What explains
the economic gap that developed since 1800? Why are some Latin
American nations rich and others poor and how have societies changed
over time? Marxist, dependency, neoclassical, and institutionalist
interpretive frameworks are explored. The effects of globalization on
Latin American economic growth, autonomy, and potential for social
justice are examined and debated.
Same as: HISTORY 279

HISTORY 379D. Modern Brazil: Economy, Society & Culture. 4-5 Units.
This course addresses the history of modern Brazil from independence
in 1822 to the present day. The class focuses on theories of economic
development, social structure and change, and cultural life in Brazil's
diverse regions.
Same as: HISTORY 279D

HISTORY 381. Economic and Social History of the Modern Middle East.
4-5 Units.
The integration of the Middle East into the world capitalist market on
a subordinate basis and the impact on economic development, class
formation, and politics. Alternative theoretical perspectives on the rise
and expansion of the international capitalist market are combined with
possible case studies of Egypt, Iraq, and Palestine.

HISTORY 381B. Modern Egypt. 4-5 Units.
From the mid-nineteenth century to the present. Topics: European
imperialism, the political economy of cotton, rise of nationalism, gender
and the nation, minorities, the coup of 1952, positive neutralism and the
Cold War, and the neo-liberal reconstruction of Egypt.
Same as: HISTORY 281B

HISTORY 381D. Shia Islam. 4-5 Units.
This course explores the history of the Shia tradition from its origins to
the present. Drawing on a wide range of sources, students will trace the
religious, political, social, and cultural transformations that have shaped
Shia communities throughout the Middle East, South and Central Asia,
and Africa.
Same as: HISTORY 281D

HISTORY 382. The United States and the Middle East since 1945. 4-5
Units.
Since the end of WW II, U.S. interests in the Middle East have traditionally
been defined as access to oil at a reasonable price, trade and markets,
containing the influence of the Soviet Union, and the security of Israel.
Is this the full range of U.S. interests? How has the pursuit of these
interests changed over time? What forces have shaped U.S. policy? What
is the impact of U.S. policy on the region itself?
Same as: HISTORY 282

HISTORY 382C. Women in the Modern Middle East. 4-5 Units.
Historical changes in factors structuring women's status and sociopolitical roles: the rise of Islam and Muslim orthodoxy; less formal
expressions of women's religiosity and sexuality; the integration of the
Middle East into the world market and its effects on women's labor;
and social movements concerned with women's status. Case studies
of women's participation in anti-colonial revolutions. Sources include
historical studies, primary texts, fiction, memoirs, and films.
Same as: HISTORY 282C

HISTORY 382F. History of Modern Turkey. 4-5 Units.
Social, political and cultural history of Modern Turkey from the last
decades of the Ottoman Empire in the late 19th century until Today.
Themes include transformation from a multi-national empire to a
national republic; Islam, secularism and radical modernism; military,
bureaucracy and democratic experience; economic development,
derelationship and class; Istanbul, Ankara and provincial Turkey;
socialism, conservatism(s), and Kurdish challenge; Turkey in Europe,
the Middle East and Central Asia; gender, sexuality and family; popular
culture, soccer, and film industry, Post-Modernism, Neo-Ottomanism,
and the New-Turkey; The class also include reading works of Turkish
literature and watching movies by Turkish directors.

HISTORY 382G. Israel from the Margins. 4-5 Units.
Although secular, European Jews form a minority of the population of the State of Israel, and its history is typically narrated and interpreted
from that perspective. Israel looks like a rather different place if it is
seen and understood from the point of view of Middle Eastern and North
African Jews,including those indigenous to the country before the advent
of the modern Zionist movement, orthodoxy and ultra-orthodox Jews,
Palestinian Arabs (nearly twenty percent of Israel's population today),
migrant workers (about 200,000), and women. This course does not
suggest that their perspectives are necessarily more real or true, only
that an understanding of Israel that does not adequately consider them
is necessarily false.

HISTORY 383. The New Global Economy, Oil and Origins of the Arab
Spring. 4-5 Units.
This class uses the methods of political economy to study the trajectory
of global capitalism from the end of World War II to the current phase
of neoliberal globalization. The argument is that the role of oil, and its
primary repository "the Middle East" has been central in the global
capitalist order and that neoliberalism and the oil economy are closely
linked to the eruption of the Arab uprisings of 2011.
Same as: HISTORY 283
HISTORY 383G. Place, Nature, and Life: Spacetime through Ottoman Texts. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: Reading ability in Ottoman-Turkish and/or Arabic. This course explores how women and men in the early modern Ottoman world (16th to 19th centuries) imagined their physical and spiritual environment, their past and future, their immediate places and far geographies, life and afterlife. The theoretical framework of discussions will be heavily based on Henri Lefebvre's Production of Space and primary readings include various texts in Ottoman-Turkish, such as The Descriptions of Places of Matraç Nasuh (d.1564) and The Travels of Evyia Çelебi (d.1682). We will also examine the Ottoman-Turkish manuscripts in Green Library.
Same as: HISTORY 283G

HISTORY 384F. Empires, Markets and Networks: Early Modern Islamic World and Beyond, 1500-1800. 4-5 Units.
Focuses on political regimes, economic interactions and sociocultural formations in the early modern Balkans and Middle East to Central and South Asia. Topics include complex political systems of the Ottoman, Safavid and Mughal empires; experiences of various Muslim, Christian, Jewish and Hindu, as well as urban, rural and nomadic communities; consolidation of transregional commerce and cultural exchange; incorporation of the Islamic world in the global economy; transimperial networks of the Muslim and Non-Muslim merchants, scholars and sultans.
Same as: HISTORY 284F

HISTORY 385A. Core Colloquium in Jewish History, 17th-19th Centuries. 4-5 Units.
.
Same as: JEWISHST 385A

HISTORY 385B. Graduate Colloquium in Modern Jewish History. 4-5 Units.
Instructor consent required.
Same as: JEWISHST 385B

HISTORY 385C. Jews in the Contemporary World: Faith and Ethnicity, Vulnerability and Visibility. 4-5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 85B.) This course explores the full expanse of Jewish life today and in the recent past. The inner workings of religious faith, the content of Jewish identity, the role of Jewish involvement in society, the myth and reality of Jewish genius, the continued pertinence of antisemitism, the rhythms of Jewish economic life, all of these will be examined in weekly lectures, classroom discussion, and with the use of a widely diverse range of readings, films, and other material. Explored in depth will be the ideas and practices of Zionism, the continued powerlessness of Jews, the myth and reality of Jewish genius, the role of Jewish identity in modern society, the impact of modernity, and the continued crisis facing Israel and the Palestinians. Who is to be considered Jewish, in any event, especially since so many of the best known (Spinoza, Freud, Marx) have had little if anything to do with Jewish life with their relationships to it indifferent, even hostile?
Same as: CSRE 185B, HISTORY 185B, JEWISHST 185B, REES 185B

HISTORY 385K. History of Modern Antisemitism: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. 4-5 Units.
The articulations of anti-Jewish hatred from the advent of Jewish emancipation in Europe. The legacy of premodern Christian demonization and its modern protean transformations as they penetrated and annexed new currents of ideology, notions of identity (social, national, racial), taste, and aesthetics. A history of ideas, representations, and stereotypes, and their relation to historical experience, action, and mobilization. Europe is the focus; case studies also include the Middle East and elsewhere.

HISTORY 386B. The Ottoman Empire in the Age of Revolutions, 1750-1850. 4-5 Units.
Investigates the Ottoman World (the Balkans and the Middle East under the Ottoman Empire) in the Age of Revolutions in the global context. While the Ottoman World is the primary interest, developments in Europe, India and China are also discussed in a comparative perspective. Topics include military and fiscal transformation; regionalism; urban life and formations of public spheres; political crisis, social disturbances and political violence; transformation in the ethnoreligious structures, gender relations and family life; proto-nationalism in the Balkans and Egypt.

HISTORY 387C. Zionism and Its Critics. 4-5 Units.
Zionism from its genesis in the 1880s up until the establishment of the state of Israel in May, 1948, exploring the historical, ideological and political dimensions of Zionism. Topics include: the emergence of Zionist ideology in connection to and as a response to challenges of modernity; emancipation; Haskalah (Jewish enlightenment); other national and ideological movements of the period; the ideological crystallization of the movement; and the immigration waves to Palestine.

HISTORY 387K. Gentlemen and Jews: History of the Jews of England. 4-5 Units.
Focuses on key chapters in the cultural and political histories of Britain and its Jews, between 1650 and 1950 and examines the advantages, as well as possible difficulties, that emerge when connecting Anglo-Jewish history to mainstream British history. What is unique about Jewish emancipation in England, and what are its connections to the formation of British national identity? Is there a unique path in which Jewish Enlightenment developed in England? What was the contribution of Jews to British Imperialism? Is there a cultural affinity between English philosemitism and liberalism?

HISTORY 388. Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict. 4-5 Units.
This course examines some salient issues of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict from the late 19th century to the present. At the end of the course you should be able to articulate the positions of the major parties to the conflict, with the understanding that there is no single, unified Zionist (or Jewish) or Palestinian (or Arab) position. One quarter does not allow sufficient time to cover even all of the important topics comprehensively (for example, the role of the Arab states, the USA and the USSR, and the internal history of Israel receive less attention than is desirable). Some prior knowledge of Middle East history is desirable, but not required. Vigorous debate and criticism are strongly encouraged. Criticism and response expressed in a civil tone is an important way to get a fuller and more truthful picture of something. This is not only a fundamental democratic right and a basic citizenship skill, but it is essential to interpreting information and making good policy. Rights not used are easily lost.
Same as: HISTORY 288, JEWISHST 288, JEWISHST 388

HISTORY 389. The Indian Ocean World: Winds, Merchants & Empires. 4-5 Units.
Focuses on the Indian Ocean World, a critical historical arena of large-scale cultural and economic contact among societies of South Asia, the Middle East, East and Southeast Asia, and East Africa. We will explore this contact zone chronologically and thematically, examining the influence of environment, the demands of commerce, the bonds of Islam, and the political tensions of empires from medieval to modern times. We will pay particular attention to the networks and individuals that have made up the social fabric of this oceanic world: merchants, pilgrims, smugglers, and laborers. Texts will include scholarly studies as well as travel and fictional accounts.
Same as: HISTORY 289
HISTORY 390. North Korea in Historical Perspective. 4-5 Units.
This colloquium will approach North Korea from a longer historical perspective and also discuss the country's current crisis and its future. Themes will include the northern region in colonial Korea, Kim Il Sung and Manchurian guerrillas, the USSR and North Korean Revolution, the reconstruction after the Korean War, Juche ideology and the political system, the everyday life of North Korea people, the Cold War and North Korean diplomacy, culture and mass performance, the great famine and economy in transition, the military and nuclear development, and refugees and the succession of leadership.
Same as: HISTORY 290

HISTORY 390A. Major Topics in Modern Chinese History: Qing/Republican Transition. 4-5 Units.
Continuities and discontinuities in society, economy, politics, culture, and thought during the transition from the Qing dynasty to the republic. May be repeated for credit.

HISTORY 390E. Movies and Empire in East Asia. 4-5 Units.
Cinema was invented in the 1890s and simultaneously introduced to East Asia. This colloquium explores how this new medium changed the cultural and social landscape of East Asia and how the visual power of films also affected the culture politics of empires in the region. The themes include cinema and urban spaces, cultural imperialism, film images and gender discourse, colonial modernity, Americanism and Asianism, the visual and the textual, wartime propaganda, and Hollywood movies and cold war empires.
Same as: HISTORY 290E

HISTORY 391. East Asia in the Early Buddhist Age. 4-5 Units.
Evolution of cities in imperial China through early imperial, medieval, and early modern periods. Topics include physical structure, social order, cultural forms, economic roles, relations to rural hinterlands, and the contrast between imperial capitals and other cities. Comparative examination of cases from European history.

HISTORY 391A. Archaeology and Modernity in Asia: The Excavation of Ancient Civilizations in Modern Times. 4-5 Units.
The interplay in Asia between antiquity and modernity, civilization and nation state, and national versus colonial science. The recent excavation of artifacts and places associated with Asian civilization such as the terracotta warriors in China and Angkor Wat in Cambodia. How Asian states have grappled with modernity and colonialism as they simultaneously dug up their ancient pasts.
Same as: HISTORY 291A

HISTORY 391B. The City in Imperial China. 4-5 Units.
The evolution of cities in the early imperial, medieval, and early modern periods. Topics include physical structure, social order, cultural forms, economic roles, relations to rural hinterlands, and the contrast between imperial capitals and other cities. Comparative cases from European history. Readings include primary and secondary sources, and visual materials.

HISTORY 391C. Early Imperial China. 4-5 Units.
The first millennium of imperial China, what endured over the centuries, and the major changes that took place in the political, social, and intellectual realms. Topics include the evolving geographic and environmental background, cities, the countryside, kinship, relations with the outer world, religion, philosophy and literature. Also examines the nature of empire as a distinctive political form.

HISTORY 391E. Maps, Borders, and Conflict in East Asia. 4-5 Units.
The nature of borders and border conflicts in N.E. Asia from the 17th to the early 20th century. Focus is on contact zones between China, Russia, Koreas, and Japan. The geopolitical imperatives that drove states to map their terrain in variable ways. Cultural, diplomatic, and imperial contexts. European pressures and contributions to E. Asian cartography; the uses of maps in surveillance, diplomacy, identity, and war. Student projects focus on a contested border zone.
Same as: HISTORY 291E

HISTORY 392B. Law and Society in Late Imperial China. 4-5 Units.
(Same as LAW 5031.) Connections between legal and social history. Ideology and practice, center and periphery, and state-society tensions and interactions. Readings introduce the work of major historians on concepts and problems in Ming-Qing history.
Same as: CHINA 392B

HISTORY 392E. The Historical Roots of Modern East Asia. 4-5 Units.
Focus is on China and Japan before and during their transition to modernity. The populous, urbanized, economically advanced, and culturally sophisticated Ming empire and Muromachi shogunate in the 16th century when Europeans first arrived. How the status quo had turned on its head by the early 20th century when European and American steamships dominated the Pacific, China was in social and political upheaval, and Japan had begun its march to empire.
Same as: HISTORY 92A

HISTORY 392F. Culture and Religions in Korean History. 4-5 Units.
This colloquium explores the major themes of Korean history before 1800 and the role of culture and religions in shaping the everyday life of Choson-dynasty Koreans. Themes include the aristocracy and military in the Koryo dynasty, Buddhism and Confucianism in the making of Choson Korea, kingship and court culture, slavery and women, family and rituals, death and punishment, and the Korean alphabet (Hangul) and print culture.
Same as: HISTORY 292F

HISTORY 392G. Modern Korea. 4-5 Units.
Examines seminal works and major historical debates in the study of modern Korea. Topics include the state and society in the Choson dynasty, reform and rebellion in the nineteenth century, colonization, gender and colonial modernity, national identity and assimilation, wartime colonial Korea, decolonization and the North Korean revolution, the Korean War and its aftermath, the Pak Chung Hee regime and labor relations, and democratization.

HISTORY 393A. State, Society, and Economy in Qing Dynasty China. 4-5 Units.
Historical scholarship on China during the Qing period, including the gentry, civil examinations, and the debate about social mobility; merchants, cities, and the debate about civil society/public sphere; taxation, local security, and famine relief; heterodoxy, collective violence, and rebellion; and rival approaches (neo-Malthusian, neo-conservative, and neo-Marxist) to understanding the high Qing economy.

HISTORY 393B. Queer History in Comparative Perspective. 4-5 Units.
Comparative history of homoerotic desire, relations, and identity through scholarship on different historical periods and parts of the world: the classical Mediterranean, early modern European cities, late imperial and modern China, Tokugawa and modern Japan, and the U.S. Same as: FEMGEN 293B, FEMGEN 393B, HISTORY 293B

HISTORY 393C. Late Imperial China. 4-5 Units.
A survey of Chinese history from the 11th century to the collapse of the imperial state in 1911. Topics include absolutism, gentry society, popular culture, gender and sexuality, steppe nomads, the Jesuits in China, peasant rebellion, ethnic conflict, opium, and the impact of Western imperialism.
Same as: CHINA 383C

HISTORY 393E. Female Divinities in China. 4-5 Units.
This course examines the fundamental role of powerful goddesses in Chinese religion. It covers the entire range of imperial history and down to the present. It will look at, among other questions, what roles goddesses played in the spirit world, how this is related to the roles of human women, and why a civilization that excluded women from the public sphere granted them a dominant place, in the religious sphere. It is based entirely on readings in English.
Same as: HISTORY 293E, RELIGST 257X, RELIGST 357X
HISTORY 394D. Manchuria: Cradle of Conflict, Cockpit of Asia. 4-5 Units.
How did Manchuria become Chinese? This course utilizes the dual waves of early-twentieth-century writings and a wide array of recent scholarship dealing with Manchuria to explore the formation of nation-states out of the Qing and Japanese empires in Northeast Asia through the lenses of opium, migration, cities, wars, and memoir. This course will be of interest to students concerned with developing transcultural understandings of Northeast Asian history.
Same as: HISTORY 294D

HISTORY 395. Modern Korean History. 5 Units.
(Same as HISTORY 95. History majors and others taking 5 units, register for 195.) This lecture course provides a general introduction to the history of modern Korea. Themes include the characteristics of the Chosón dynasty, reforms and rebellions in the nineteenth century, Korean nationalism, Japan's colonial rule and Korean identities; decolonization and the Korean War; and the different state-building processes in North and South, South Korea's democratization in 1980s, and the current North Korean crisis.
Same as: HISTORY 195

HISTORY 395B. Early Modern Japan. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 395F. Race and Ethnicity in East Asia. 4-5 Units.
Intensive exploration of major issues in the history of race and ethnicity in China, Japan, and Korea from the early modern period to the present day.
Same as: ASNAMST 295F, HISTORY 295F

HISTORY 395J. Gender and Sexuality in Chinese History. 4-5 Units.
Same as: CHINGEN 395, FEMGEN 395J

HISTORY 396D. Historiography of Modern Japan. 4-5 Units.
Introduces students to the major historical problems and historiographic trends in the study of modern Japan from the Meiji period to the present. Themes include approaches to late Meiji culture and politics, the formation of imperial subjects and citizens, agrarian society and politics, gender in modern Japan, empire and modernity, total war and transwar state and society, U.S. occupation, and postwar Japan.

HISTORY 397. The Cold War and East Asia. 5 Units.
Explores how East Asia negotiated superpower rivalry and global ideological competition during the Cold War. Considers the ways in which China, Japan, and Korea were more than battlegrounds for US-Soviet contestation and played active roles in defining the nature and dynamics of the conflict. Re-examines conventional narratives and periodizations against alternative conceptual models and interpretive frameworks highlighting the constructed nature of the struggle as well as the role of historical and cultural factors in shaping the East Asian experience.
Same as: HISTORY 297

HISTORY 398. Modern China: Intellectual and Cultural History. 4-5 Units.
Besides the infamous 'Cultural Revolution' of the 1960s, modern China experienced at least four other sweeping cultural and intellectual revolutions that students rarely think about: the 1890s, the 1910s, the 1980s, and the present day. This course charts major historical transformations in modern Chinese cultural and intellectual history, examining a time when China was flooded with a dizzying array of new isms—including feminism, liberalism, realism, anarchism, fascism, individualism, pragmatism, communism, socialism, and more. Come join the discussion. May be repeat for credit.
Same as: HISTORY 298

HISTORY 399A. Preparing for International Field Work: Public Service or Research. 1 Unit.
Open to students in all classes, those planning internships abroad and those planning research, from juniors with honors theses and sophomores with Chappell Lougee grants to freshmen thinking ahead. Introduces resources on campus for planning international research and service. Raises issues that need to be considered in advance of going abroad: ethical concerns, Human Subjects Protocol, networking, personal safety and gender issues, confronting cultural differences. Exposes students to research methods: case studies, interviewing, working in foreign libraries and archives.
Same as: HISTORY 299X

HISTORY 399E. Preparing for International Field Research: Public Svc or Research, Electronic Version. 1 Unit.
Restricted to students studying at a Stanford Overseas Studies campus; same course content as HISTORY 299X. Problems involved in research abroad: ethical issues; safety; security and conduct; human subjects protocol. Methodologies of research: interviewing, networking, case studies, participant observation, large surveys. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

HISTORY 399P. Archives-Based Teaching Practicum. 1 Unit.
Provides hands-on exercises and key readings, students will learn about basic archival handling techniques, usage guidelines, security issues, principles of archival organization, and bibliographic literacy around archival and Special Collections materials, along with an insiders tour of Stanford University Special Collections. During the second, students will partake in a hands-on session using Special Collections materials, with a class session enactment that demonstrates the program’s concepts. Note: Enrollment only open to PhD students (ANY department) with instructor permission required.

HISTORY 399T. Tough Questions. 1 Unit.
A H&S initiative course.
Same as: HISTORY 299T

HISTORY 399W. Graduate Directed Reading. 1-10 Unit.

HISTORY 401A. Spatial History: Concepts, Methods, Problems. 4-5 Units.
What can digital mapping and spatial analysis bring to history? How have historians written spatial history in the past? How do scholars in other disciplines deal with space and what can we learn from them? The course provides students with conceptual and technical skills in spatial history. As part of the exercise to think spatially about the past, students will receive training in Geographic Informational Science (GIS) and develop their own spatial history projects. No prior technical skills are needed for this course.
Same as: HISTORY 291B

HISTORY 401B. Spatial History, Part II. 4-5 Units.
Open to students in all classes, those planning internships abroad and those planning research, from juniors with honors theses and sophomores with Chappell Lougee grants to freshmen thinking ahead. Introduces resources on campus for planning international research and service. Raises issues that need to be considered in advance of going abroad: ethical concerns, Human Subjects Protocol, networking, personal safety and gender issues, confronting cultural differences. Exposes students to research methods: case studies, interviewing, working in foreign libraries and archives.

HISTORY 402. Graduate Research Seminar: Early Modern History. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: 401A.

HISTORY 406. Graduate Research Seminar on Colonial Law. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: 401A.

HISTORY 414A. Medieval History. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 414B. Medieval History. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 421A. Early Modern Russia. 4-5 Units.
HISTORY 422A. Research Seminar on the History of the Russian Empire. 4-5 Units.

. HISTORY 422B. Research Seminar in Imperial Russia. 4-5 Units.

. HISTORY 424A. The Soviet Civilization. 4-5 Units.
Socialist visions and practices of the organization of society and messianic politics; the Soviet understanding of mass violence, political and ethnic; and living space. Primary and secondary sources. Research paper or historiographical essay.
Same as: HISTORY 224A, REES 224A

HISTORY 424B. The Soviet Civilization, Part 2. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 224A/424A.
Same as: HISTORY 224D

HISTORY 424C. The End of Communism in Europe. 4-5 Units.
Causes, course, and consequences.

HISTORY 430. Graduate Research Seminar: Early Modern Europe. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 302B. Students may research any aspect of late medieval, Renaissance, and early modern history, ca. 1300-1800. Students wishing to take this seminar must enroll in HISTORY 302B (Coffee, Sugar, and Chocolate: Commodities and Consumption, 1200-1800) in Winter 2016.

HISTORY 430A. Graduate Research Seminar: Early Modern Europe. 3-5 Units.
Students will begin a research project on any aspect of early modern European history, 1400-1800, by taking HISTORY 430A in winter quarter as the first quarter of this two-quarter sequence. Enrollment by permission of instructor.

HISTORY 431. Early Modern Things. 4-5 Units.
How do objects reveal their histories? What can be learned about the past by studying things? The material culture of early modern Europe, ca 1450-1750. Recent work on the circulation, use, and consumption of things, starting with the Columbian exchange which expanded the material horizons of the early modern world in the late 15th century, exploring challenges to the meaning of things in the age of the Reformation and Scientific Revolution, and ending with the birth of consumer society in the 18th century. How did the meaning of things and people's relationships to them change over these centuries? What objects, ordinary and extraordinary, secular and sacred, natural and man-made, came to define the emerging features of the early modern world?

HISTORY 431A. European Security during the Cold War. 4-5 Units.
During the Cold War two highly armed military blocs confronted each other in the center of Europe. What role did they play in the Cold War? How dangerous was their confrontation? This seminar will use archival materials from Britain, France, Germany, the Soviet Union to explore the US-Soviet rivalry in Europe, the politics of the two alliances, the role of nuclear weapons, the crises that took place, and the ending of the Cold War in Europe.
Same as: HISTORY 231A, POLISCI 216A, POLISCI 416A

HISTORY 431B. European Security during the Cold War. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 231A/431A. During the Cold War two highly armed military blocs confronted each other in the center of Europe. What role did they play in the Cold War? How dangerous was their confrontation? This seminar will use archival materials from Britain, France, Germany, the Soviet Union to explore the US-Soviet rivalry in Europe, the politics of the two alliances, the role of nuclear weapons, the crises that took place, and the ending of the Cold War in Europe.
Same as: HISTORY 231B, POLISCI 216B, POLISCI 416B

HISTORY 432A. The Enlightenment. 3-5 Units.
The Enlightenment as a philosophical, literary, and political movement. Themes include the nature and limits of philosophy, the grounds for critical intellectual engagement, the institution of society and the public, and freedom, equality and human progress. Authors include Voltaire, Montesquieu, Rousseau, Hume, Diderot, and Condorcet.
Same as: DLCL 324, FRENCH 244, HISTORY 234, HISTORY 334, HUMNTIES 324

HISTORY 432B. Grad Research Seminar: The Enlightenment, Pt. II. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: Completion of HISTORY 234, 334 or 432A.

HISTORY 433A. Research Seminar in Modern Europe. 4-5 Units.
Students will complete an article-length research paper based on primary sources.

HISTORY 433B. Research Seminar in Modern Europe. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 433A.

HISTORY 433F. Graduate Research Seminar: The Scientific Revolution, Part II. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: Completion of HISTORY 232F, 332F, or 432F.

HISTORY 438. European History Workshop. 1 Unit.
All European history graduate students in residence register for this weekly workshop, at which dissertation chapters and prospectuses, papers, and grant proposals by students and faculty are read and discussed.

HISTORY 439A. Graduate Research Seminar: Modern Britain and the British Empire. 4-5 Units.

. HISTORY 439B. Graduate Research Seminar: Modern Britain and the British Empire II. 4-5 Units.

. HISTORY 443A. Human Origins: History, Evidence, and Controversy. 4-5 Units.
Research seminar. Debates and controversies include: theories of human origins; interpretations of fossils, early art, and the oldest tools; the origin and fate of the Neanderthals; evolutionary themes in literature and film; visual rhetoric and cliché in anthropological dioramas and phyletic diagrams; the significance of hunting, gathering, and grandmothering; climatological theories and neocatastrophic geologies; molecular anthropology; the impact of racial theories on human origins discourse. Background in human evolution not required.
Same as: HISTORY 243S

HISTORY 444. Graduate Research Seminar: Gender in Science, Medicine, and Engineering. 5 Units.
Theory and practice of gender in STEM. 1. "Fix the Numbers of Women" focuses on increasing women's participation; 2. "Fix the Institutions" promotes gender equality in careers through structural change in research organizations; 3. "Fix the Knowledge" or "gendered innovations" stimulates excellence in science and technology by integrating gender analysis into research. Seminar explores harnessing the creative power of gender analysis to enhance knowledge and spark innovation.
Same as: FEMGEN 444

HISTORY 444C. The History of the Body in Science, Medicine, and Culture. 4-5 Units.
The human body as a natural and cultural object, historicized. The crosscultural history of the body from the 18th century to the present. Topics include: sciences of sex and race; medical discovery of particular body parts; human experimentation, foot binding, veiling, and other bodily coverings; thinness and obesity; notions of the body politic.
Same as: HISTORY 244C

HISTORY 445A. Research Seminar in African History. 4-5 Units.
Primary sources such as government records and missionary archives. Students present work in progress. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.
HISTORY 445B. Research Seminar in African History. 4-5 Units.
Primary sources such as government records and missionary archives. Students present work in progress. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

HISTORY 448A. Colonial States and African Societies, Part I. 4-5 Units.
Colonialism set in motion profound transformations of African societies. These transformations did not occur immediately following military conquest, nor did they occur uniformly throughout the continent. This research seminar will focus directly on the encounter between the colonial state and African societies. The seminar will examine problems of social transformation, the role of the colonial state, and the actions of Africans. Following four weeks of colloquium style discussion, students then embark on independent research on the encounter between one colonial state and its constituent African societies. 
Same as: HISTORY 248S

HISTORY 448B. Colonial States and African Societies, Part II. 4-5 Units.
Second part of the research seminar offered in the Winter. Students continue their research and present their penultimate drafts in week 8. 
Same as: HISTORY 249S

HISTORY 459A. Grad Research Seminar in U.S. History. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 460. Research Seminar in America in the World. 4-5 Units.
Ways to place American history in an international context. Comparative, transnational, diplomatic, and world systems are approaches to complete a research paper based on research into primary materials. Historical methodologies, research strategies, and essay projects. May be repeated for credit.

HISTORY 461A. Research Seminar on the Histories of Women, the Family, and Sexuality. 4-5 Units.
Research design, research methods, and historical writing on topics in the histories of women, the family, or sexuality in the U.S. Prepares graduate students for dissertation work. Workshop model involves exchanging preliminary prospectus, outline, writing sample, and draft for peer responses. Article-length original paper based on primary sources, to be completed by the end of Spring Quarter.

HISTORY 461B. Research Seminar on the Histories of Women, the Family, and Sexuality, Part II. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: 461A.

HISTORY 469A. Graduate Research Seminar: American Capitalism. 4-5 Units.
Graduate students are invited to write a research paper on the history of American capitalism, broadly defined. Methodologies may include but are not limited to cultural, economic, intellectual, or social history.

HISTORY 469B. Graduate Research Seminar: American Capitalism. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 469A. Graduate students are invited to write a research paper on the history of American capitalism, broadly defined. Methodologies may include but are not limited to cultural, economic, intellectual, or social history.

HISTORY 471A. Environmental History of Latin America. 5 Units.
What role did the natural environment play in the emergence of Latin America as a distinct geographical and socio-cultural world region? How do we analyze the historical relationship between the region’s rich and seemingly abundant natural resources and its status as ‘underdeveloped’? What historical consequences did this relationship have and what alternative, more sustainable developmental paths can we envision for the future in light of the past that we will study? In this course, students will become familiar with the historiography on Brazil, Mexico, Peru, Cuba and Honduras that has explored these questions through a variety of approaches, methodologies and points of view.

HISTORY 471B. Environmental History of Latin America. 5 Units.
What role did the natural environment play in the emergence of Latin America as a distinct geographical and socio-cultural world region? How do we analyze the historical relationship between the region’s rich and seemingly abundant natural resources and its status as ‘underdeveloped’? What historical consequences did this relationship have and what alternative, more sustainable developmental paths can we envision for the future in light of the past that we will study? In this course, students will become familiar with the historiography on Brazil, Mexico, Peru, Cuba and Honduras that has explored these questions through a variety of approaches, methodologies and points of view.

HISTORY 477. Graduate Research Seminar: Migration. 4-5 Units.
The course explores the major trends in Latin American migration to the United States. At the end, students will write a publishable research paper on any topic related to migration worldwide.
Same as: FEMGEN 477

HISTORY 477B. Graduate Research Seminar: Migration. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: History 477. The course explores the major trends in Latin American migration to the United States. At the end, students will write a publishable research paper on any topic related to migration worldwide.

HISTORY 478. The Ethical Challenges of Climate Change. 4-5 Units.
This course explores the ethical challenges of climate change from historical, social, economic, political, cultural and scientific perspectives. These include the discovery of global warming over two centuries, the rise of secular and religious denialism and skepticism toward the scientific consensus on it, the dispute between developed and developing countries over how to forge a binding global agreement to mitigate it, and the "role morality" of various actors (scientists, politicians, fossil fuel companies, the media and ordinary individuals) in the US in assessing ethical responsibility for the problem and its solutions.
Same as: HISTORY 278S

HISTORY 481. Research Seminar in Middle East History. 4-5 Units.
Student-selected research topics. May be repeat for credit.
Same as: JEWISHST 287S, JEWISHST 481

HISTORY 481A. Research Seminar in Middle East History. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 486A. Graduate Research Seminar in Jewish History. 4-5 Units.
Same as: JEWISHST 486A

HISTORY 486B. Graduate Research Seminar in Jewish History. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 486A.
Same as: JEWISHST 486B

HISTORY 491A. Modern Korea Research Seminar. 4-5 Units.
This graduate seminar prepares students to undertake research using Korean-language sources on a variety of themes in modern Korea. Students will identify characteristics of major online and offline archives in Korean studies, learn essential skills in investigating primary sources, and analyze selected sample documents in class.

HISTORY 491B. Modern Korea Research Seminar. 4-5 Units.
This graduate seminar prepares students to undertake research using Korean-language sources on a variety of themes in modern Korea. Students will identify characteristics of major online and offline archives in Korean studies, learn essential skills in investigating primary sources, and analyze selected sample documents in class.

HISTORY 492. Society in Ancient and Medieval China. 4-5 Units.
Proseminar on conducting research in ancient or medieval China. Focus is on the theme of the emotions of the period. Sources include theoretical and comparative materials in secondary literature and primary sources. Students present research paper to class.
HISTORY 492B. Origins of Technical Medicine in the Han Dynasty. 4-5 Units.
How medicine as a technical, text-based art monopolized by specialists was established under the Han Dynasty in competition with practices aimed at nourishing life and securing longevity.

HISTORY 494A. Graduate Research Seminar: Modern South Asia, Part I. 4-5 Units.

HISTORY 494B. Graduate Research Seminar: Modern South Asia, Part II. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 494A.

HISTORY 495A. Qing Legal Documents. 4-5 Units.
(Same as LAW 5037.) How to use Qing legal documents for research. Winter: sample documents that introduce the main genres including: the Qing code and commentaries; magistrates' handbooks and published case collections; and case records from Chinese archives. Spring: class meets occasionally; students complete research papers. Prerequisite: advanced reading ability in Chinese.
Same as: CHINA 495A

HISTORY 495B. Qing Legal Documents. 4-5 Units.
How to use Qing legal documents for research. Winter: sample documents that introduce the main genres including: the Qing code and commentaries; magistrates' handbooks and published case collections; and case records from Chinese archives. Spring: class meets occasionally; students complete research papers. Prerequisite: advanced reading ability in Chinese.
Same as: CHINA 495B

HISTORY 496A. Research Seminar in Chinese History, 4-5 Units.
First part of a two part sequence. Primary sources and research methods to be used in the study of modern Chinese history.

HISTORY 496B. Research Seminar in Chinese History, 4-5 Units.
Second part of a two part sequence. Primary sources and research methods to be used in the study of modern Chinese history. Prerequisite: HISTORY 496A.

HISTORY 497A. Maps and Gazetteers as Sources for East Asian History. 4-5 Units.
For graduate students of early modern or modern East Asia. Includes weekend workshop on Chinese historical GIS with Harvard's Peter Bol. Students work with the Stanford Spatial History Lab to develop analytical techniques. Prerequisite: background in GIS.

HISTORY 497B. Maps and Gazetteers as Sources for East Asian History, Part 2. 4-5 Units.
Prerequisite: HISTORY 497A.

HISTORY 498D. Japanese Imperial Archives, Part 2. 4-5 Units.
Second part of a two-quarter research graduate seminar on Japanese imperialism in Asia. Students complete research papers based on research conducted for History 498C; the class meets occasionally to report on progress and discuss working drafts. Prerequisite: History 498C.

HISTORY 499X. Graduate Research. 1-10 Unit.
Units by arrangement. May be repeated for credit.

HISTORY 802. TGR Dissertation. 0 Units.
Units by arrangement.